Air Force Institute of Technology AFIT Scholar

Theses and Dissertations

Student Graduate Works

3-2008

A Cocitation Analysis of Crisis Management Literature

Elizabeth A. Yesué

Follow this and additional works at: https://scholar.afit.edu/etd

Part of the Management Sciences and Quantitative Methods Commons

Recommended Citation

Yesué, Elizabeth A., "A Cocitation Analysis of Crisis Management Literature" (2008). *Theses and Dissertations*. 2825. https://scholar.afit.edu/etd/2825

This Thesis is brought to you for free and open access by the Student Graduate Works at AFIT Scholar. It has been accepted for inclusion in Theses and Dissertations by an authorized administrator of AFIT Scholar. For more information, please contact richard.mansfield@afit.edu.



A COCITATION ANALYSIS OF CRISIS MANAGEMENT LITERATURE

THESIS

Elizabeth A. Yesué, Captain, USAF

AFIT/GEM/ENV/08-M01

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE AIR UNIVERSITY

AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio

APPROVED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE; DISTRIBUTION UNLIMITED

The views expressed in this thesis are those of the author and do not reflect the official policy or position of the United States Air Force, Department of Defense, or the United States Government.

A COCITATION ANALYSIS OF CRISIS MANAGEMENT LITERATURE

THESIS

Presented to the Faculty

Department of Systems and Engineering Management

Graduate School of Engineering and Management

Air Force Institute of Technology

Air University

Air Education and Training Command

In Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the

Degree of Master of Science in Engineering and Environmental Management

Elizabeth A. Yesué, BS

Captain, USAF

March 2008

APPROVED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE; DISTRIBUTION UNLIMITED

AFIT/GEM/ENV/08-M01

A COCITATION ANALYSIS OF CRISIS MANAGEMENT LITERATURE

Elizabeth A. Yesué, BS

Captain, USAF

Approved:

Christopher J. West (Chairman)

Alfred E. Thal, Jr. (Member)

Date

Date

AFIT/GEM/ENV/08-M01

Abstract

The purpose of this thesis is to address the need for a structured mapping of academic literature relating to crisis management. In order to highlight the need for a crisis management literature taxonomy, an overview of current crisis management literature will be provided, with a concentration on the predominant themes that have been identified in previous taxonomy oriented reviews, as well as those extracted from other influential works. A description of this gap, the need for organization within the literature, will be presented, focused on the emergence of the field, multidisciplinary and anecdotal nature of the literature, and the need to classify tacit knowledge. A review of bibliometric methodology will be highlighted as a way to address the existing gap. Research goals will be named and the phased methodology necessary to meet those goals will be outlined and followed. Results will be covered in detail: The resultant factor analysis and multidimensional scaling confirm previous efforts to taxonomize the literature, further reinforcing the call to mature the field of crisis management literature. AFIT/GEM/ENV/08-M01

To my Father, who believes in life long learning, and to my Mother, who is an inspiration.

Acknowledgements

I would like to express my heartfelt appreciation to my original committee, Lt Col Christopher West, Dr. Alfred Thal and Lt Col Daniel Holt. I offer my sincere appreciation to Lt Col Christopher West for his tireless efforts in helping to produce a well-written and purposeful product. I offer my thanks to Dr. Alfred Thal for greatly enhancing my thesis through his extensive reviews and valuable comments. And to Lt Col Daniel Holt, my deepest thanks for his direction in helping me discern where to begin. I would also like to recognize those individuals who offered consistent and considerable support in my endeavor. To Ms. Penny Cross, the AFIT and Wright-State University librarians, Capt Ryan Howell, Capt Brian Low, and my friends and family, I can't thank you enough. Without your assistance and guidance this would not have been attainable.

Elizabeth A. Yesué

Table of Contents

	Page
ABSTRACT	IV
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	VI
TABLE OF CONTENTS	VII
LIST OF FIGURES	IX
LIST OF TABLES	X
I. INTRODUCTION	1
BRIEF OVERVIEW OF CRISIS MANAGEMENT LITERATURE	1
PREVIOUS REVIEws	
THE GAP IN THE LITERATURE	
BRIEF OVERVIEW OF BIBLIOMETRIC METHODS	
PROPOSED RESEARCH GOALS AND QUESTIONS	
PHASED METHODOLOGICAL APPROACH	
Phase 1	
Phase 2	
Phase 3	
BENEFITS OF RESEARCH	
AIR FORCE BENEFITS OF RESEARCH	
II. LITERATURE REVIEW	16
INTRODUCTION TO CRISIS MANAGEMENT LITERATURE	
Previous Reviews	
Conclusions from Reviews	
Conclusions from Literature Review	
Key Definitions	
Seminal Authors	
Influential Works	
Key Themes from the Literature Review	
III. METHODOLOGY	44
BIBLIOMETRICS	
Phased Methodology	
Phase 1	
Phase 2	
Cocitation Retrieval Procedures	
Analysis	
Conversion to Correlation Matrix	
Multivariate Analysis of Correlation Matrix	
Phase 3	
LIMITING FACTORS	
IV. RESULTS	61
Phase 1	
PHASE 2	
Cocitation Retrieval	
Analysis	
Factor Analysis	
Agglomerative Hierarchical Cluster Analysis	

Multidimensional Scaling	
V. CONCLUSIONS	94
Answering the Research Questions	94
Determine seminal authors within of crisis management	
Determine influential manuscripts, journals, books and book series	95
Identify key areas of crisis management literature	97
Identify and classify key fields of study within crisis management literature	
Provide a mapping tool	
Provide an all accessible, user-friendly interface	
Limiting Factors	
FUTURE RESEARCH	
FINAL CONCLUSIONS	
APPENDIX A. RESPONSES FROM LITERATURE REVIEW IDENTIFIED SEMINAL AUTHOR	RS112
APPENDIX B. RESPONSES FROM LITERATURE REVIEW IDENTIFIED SEMINAL AUTHOR	RS113
APPENDIX C. RESPONSES FROM LITERATURE REVIEW IDENTIFIED SEMINAL AUTHOR	RS114
APPENDIX D. RESPONSES FROM LITERATURE REVIEW IDENTIFIED SEMINAL AUTHOR	RS115
APPENDIX E. RESPONSE FROM EDITORS OF LITERATURE IDENTIFIED SEMINAL WOR	KS116
APPENDIX F. RESPONSE FROM EDITORS OF LITERATURE IDENTIFIED SEMINAL WOR	KS117
APPENDIX G. RESPONSE FROM EDITORS OF LITERATURE IDENTIFIED SEMINAL WOR	KS 118
APPENDIX H. 2 ND SPSS ROTATED COMPONENT FOR FACTOR ANALYSIS	
APPENDIX I. 3 RD SPSS ROTATED COMPONENT FOR FACTOR ANALYSIS	120
BIBLIOGRAPHY	121
VITA	126

List	of	Fig	gu	res

Figure	Page
1. EIGHT MAJOR THEMES (PAUCHANT & DOUVILLE, 1992, p. 49)	20
2. MCCAIN'S ACA PROCEDURES (MCCAIN, 1990, P. 434)	48
3. Methodology Flow Chart	49
4. Cocitation data retrieval (McCain, 1990, 435)	52
5: COCITATION COUNTS CONVERTED TO CORRELATION MATRIX (MCCAIN, 1990, p. 436)	53
6: EXAMPLE OF CLUSTERED DATA (MCCAIN, 1990, p. 438)	55
7: SAMPLE MDS OUTPUT (MCCAIN, 1990, p. 439)	56
8. SAMPLE EFA OUTPUT (MCCAIN, 1990, p. 441)	58
9: Methodology Flow Chart	61
10. INITIAL SPSS ROTATED COMPONENT FOR FACTOR ANALYSIS	73
11. FINAL SPSS ROTATED COMPONENT FOR FACTOR ANALYSIS	75
12. SPSS produced dendrogram	89
13. SPSS Produced Euclidean distance MDS	90
14. SPSS Produced Scatterplot of Linear Fit	91
15. SPSS PRODUCED CHI-SQUARED DISTANCE MDS	92
16. SPSS PRODUCED SCATTERPLOT OF LINEAR FIT	93
17: MDS with authors as points	105
18: Clustered MDS	105
19: Clustered by AXES MDS	

Table	Page
1. CLASSIFYING AND DEFINING CRISIS	3
2. LITERATURE REVIEW IDENTIFIED DEFINITIONS	4
3: CRISIS MANAGEMENT CASE STUDIES (LALONDE, 2007, p. 96)	18
4: SEMINAL AUTHORS' RESEARCH THEMES	23
5: SEMINAL AUTHORS' RESEARCH THEMES (CONTINUED)	24
6: Key Definitions	27
7. Key definitions (continued)	28
8: Key definitions (continued)	29
9. Key definitions (continued)	30
10. Key definitions (continued)	31
11. CRISIS COMPARISON CHART	32
12: LITERATURE REVIEW IDENTIFIED SEMINAL AUTHORS	33
13. INFLUENTIAL WORKS	35
14. Commonalities	38
15. Commonalities (continued)	39
16. Commonalities (continued)	40
17. Commonalities (continued)	41
18: Commonalities (continued)	42
19. COMPARISON OF COCITATION FORM USES (ROUSSEAU, 2004, p. 517)	47
20. <i>A priori</i> Author List	62
21. SINGLE CITATION COUNT	64
22. AUTHOR COCITATION MATRIX WITH CALCULATED DIAGONALS	66
23. AUTHOR COCITATION MATRIX WITH CALCULATED DIAGONALS (CONTINUED)	67
24: AUTHOR COCITATION MATRIX WITH CALCULATED DIAGONALS (CONTINUED)	68
25. CORRELATION MATRIX	69

List of Tables

Page

26.	CORRELATION MATRIX (CONTINUED)	70
27.	CORRELATION MATRIX (CONTINUED)	71
28.	INITIAL FACTOR LOADING	76
29.	FINAL FACTOR LOADING	77
30.	ACA SUBJECT MATTER BREAKDOWN	78
31.	FACTORING PROCESS	80
32.	ARTICLES USED FOR FACTOR 1	82
33.	ARTICLES USED FOR FACTORS 2 THROUGH 6	83
34.	IDENTIFICATION AND NAMING OF FACTORS	85
35.	SPSS DETERMINED CLUSTER MEMBERSHIP	87
36:	SEMINAL AUTHORS	95
37.	INFLUENTIAL JOURNALS	96
38.	Key Area 1	97
39.	Key Area 2	98
40.	Key Area 3	99
41.	Key Area 4	.100
42:	Key Area 5	.101
43:	CLASSIFICATION OF KEY FIELDS OF STUDY	.103

A COCITATION ANALSYSIS OF CRISIS MANAGEMENT LITERATURE

I. Introduction

The purpose of this chapter is to outline the need for structure within the field of crisis management. In order to accomplish this, an overview of current crisis management literature will be provided, with a concentration on the predominant themes that have been identified in previous taxonomy oriented reviews, as well as those extracted from other influential works. Reasons for the existence of this gap in the literature will be presented, based on the emergence of the field, multidisciplinary and anecdotal nature of the literature, and the need both to define crisis and its management as well as to classify tacit knowledge. A review of bibliometric methodology will be highlighted as a way to address the existing gap. Research goals will be named and the methodology necessary to meet those goals will be outlined. Finally, this chapter will outline the benefits of the research to both the academic community and, specifically, the United States Air Force.

Brief Overview of Crisis Management Literature

World events have highlighted the importance of understanding and effectively managing crises across multiple disciplines (Pearson & Clair, 1998). It is imperative for an organization to be able to respond to a crisis in a prepared, timely, and ethical manner. As stated by Pearson and Clair, "effective crisis management can mean the difference between life and death to organizations, to products or service divisions, and to individual employees" (Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 74). Organizations typically understand the potential outcome of ineffective crisis management. Therefore, to ensure they are best prepared to handle crises, organizations have sought to create guidelines for crisis response. In fact, consulting plans and protocols

surrounding crisis response have become "cottage industry" (Heath, 2004). This implies enthusiastic and somewhat specialized efforts by these organizations; however, it also implies that these efforts are poorly organized and coordinated.

However, a great deal can be learned from existing literature on crisis management. This literature comes primarily in either anecdotal form or case study analysis. By nature, crisis situations are complex (Mitroff, 2001; Smith & Elliott, 2006; Lalonde, 2007). Fink (2002), Hermann (1963), Pauchant and Douville (1992), Pearson and Clair (1998), as well as Smith and Elliott (2006) have all stated that various fields view "crisis" differently and have established their own "working definitions" of industrial, organizational crisis and or effective crisis management. Pearson and Clair (1998) expanded on and explained this point by saying "authors typically have adopted cognitive theories and, to some extent, psychoanalytic theory to explain and predict individual forces involved in the creation of an organizational crisis....the mere existence of policies and procedures may be false signals of preparedness" (Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 62, 69).

Pearson and Clair (1998), as well as Pauchant and Douville (1992), made attempts at defining crisis across disciplines as shown in Table 1. Pearson and Clair's work focuses on defining the different views of crisis along the "4C"s: causes, consequences, caution and coping. Pauchant and Douville also looked at defining crisis; however, their focus was on the definitions used within each discipline. These authors are not alone in their attempts to define crisis though; Table 2 shows the array of different definitions for both terms.

	View of Crisis	Assumptions	Causes	Consequences	Caution	Citation	
		(1) Crises are					
		"wicked					
		problems"		(1) Victimization			
		(2) People have		of emotionally or			
		limited processing		physically harmed			
		ability during		employees			
		crises	(1) Behaviors	(2) Shattering of			
		(3) Crises	(2) Ineffectual	employees'			
		arise/spiral out of	organizations	personal			
	Crisis cannot be	control due to	(3) Cognitive	assumptions	Recognizing	Cognitive	
	separated from	irrational	limitations of	(3) Belief that	(1) Fundamental	readjustment	
	the viewpoint of	behavior or error	personnel in	one's personal	vulnerability	through	
	one who's	in decision	interaction with	system is	(2) Repercussions	organizational	Pearson & Clair,
Psychological	undergoing it	making	technology	threatened	for victimization	support systems	1998, p. 62-3
				(1) Meltdown of			
				social order,		Collective	
				followership, and		behaviors,	
				commonly held	(1) Improvisation	cognition,	
	A disaster or			values and beliefs,	(2) Virtual role	emotions that	
	cultural collapse			(2) where	systems	reverse the	
	happens due to			extreme	(3) Attitude of	breakdown in	
	an inaccuracy or		Collective	individualism,	wisdom	shared meanings,	
	inadequacy in the		breakdown in the	incivility, and	(4) Norms of	social order and	
	accepted		sense making and	violence may	respectful	belief in	Pearson & Clair,
Social-Political	norms/beliefs	NA	role structuring	increase	interaction	leadership	1998, p. 63-4
			Interactive, tightly				
	Technology is		coupled				
	expanding		technologies that				
	humankind		interact with		(1) Widespread		
	beyond bodily		managerial,		destruction: loss		
	limits, giving rise		structure and		of life and	Triage of	
	to a new species		other factors	(1) Enhanced	livelihood	wounded	
	that can see		in/out of the	structural design,	(2) Devastation of	personnel and	
Technological-	further, run		organization in	(2) Organizational	the technology	recovery of	Pearson & Clair,
Structural	faster, etc.	NA	unforeseen ways	system design	itself	(in)tangible assets	1998, p. 64-5
			View o	of Crisis			Citation
							Pauchant &
	-			vernmental deficit, w	rith postulated caus	ed ranging from	Douville, 1992, p.
Economics	faulty government	al decisions to the	ise of inadequate n	nodels			45
							Pauchant &
				the elements of a so	ciety, such as over-	-expansion in	Douville, 1992, p.
History	military power, se	xual behavior or su	perstitious beliefs				45
							Pauchant &
			•	and/or a developme	ntal transformation	, and attribute their	Douville, 1992, p.
Psychology	cause to intrapsyc	hic, interpersonal,	social or societal pr	rocesses			45
							Pauchant &
							Douville, 1992, p.
Science	scientific revolutio	ns through a succe	ssion of paradigm s	hifts and crises			45
Marxist							Pauchant &
political							Douville, 1992, p.
economic	crises are attribute	ed to a number of o	lialectic processes				45
							Pauchant &
							Douville, 1992, p.
Management	crises are evaluate	ed from a military, p	oolitical, and traditio	onal business situati	ons standpoint		45

Table 1.	Classifying	and definin	g crisis
----------	-------------	-------------	----------

Term	Definition	Citation	
	an unstable time or state of affairs in which a decisive change is impending—either	CINADON	
	one with the distinct possibility of a highly undesirable outcome or one with the		
	distinct possibility of a highly desirable and extremely positive outcomea crisisis		
	not necessarily bad. It is merely characterized by a certain degree of risk and		
Crisis	uncertainty.	Fink, 2002, p. 15	
	an event that affects or has the potential to affect the whole of an organization. Thus,	· · · ·	
	if something affects only a small, isolated part of an organization, it may not be a major		
	crisis. In order for a major crisis to occur, it must exact a major toll on human lives,		
	property, financial earnings, the reputation, and the general health and well-being of		
	an organization. More often than not, these occur simultaneously. That is, a major		
	crisis is something that "cannot be completely contained within the walls of an		
Crisis	organization"	Mitroff, 2001, p. 34-5	
011515	orBanagaou	1011a1011, 2001, p. 5+5	
	crises are disruptive situations affecting an organization or a given system as a whole		
	and challenging previously held basic assumptions; they often require urgent and		
	novel decisions and actions, leading potentially to a later restructuring of both the	Pauchant & Douville,	
Crisis	affected system and the basic assumptions made by the system's members	1992, p. 45-6	
	A damaging event, or series of events, that display emergent properties which exceed	, _	
	and [organization's] abilities to cope with the task demands that it generates and has		
	implications that can effect a considerable proportion of the [organization] as well as		
	other bodies. The damage that can be caused can be physical, financial, or		
	reputational in its scope. In addition, crises will have both a spatial and temporal		
	dimension and will invariably occur within the sense of "place". Crises will normally		
	be "triggered" by an incident or another set of circumstances (these can be internal or		
	external to the [organization]), that exposes the inherent vulnerability that has been	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p.	
Crisis	embedded within the "system" over time.	7	
	used in reference to a period of discontinuity, during which the core values of a		
	system (a small group, organization, town, society, or the world) have come under	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p.	
Crisis	threat	86	
	(1) threatens high-priority values of an organization,		
	(2) presents a restricted amount of time in which a response can be made, and		
Crisis (Organizational)	(3) is unexpected or unanticipated by the organization	Hermann, 1963, p. 64	
<u></u>	a low-probability, high-impact situation that is perceived by critical stakeholders to	,,, <u>,</u>	
	threaten the viability of the organization and that is subjectively experienced by these P		
Crisis (Organizational)	individuals as personally and socially threatening	p. 66	

 Table 2. Literature Review Identified Definitions

However, a key difficulty and major concern is how to move from "the rhetoric of conflict prevention to one of institutionalized practice" (Ackermann, 2003, p. 339). This inherent intricacy of crisis can allow corporations the freedom and potential to tailor responses to meet their desired organizational outcome, which might result in ethically questionable behavior (Ulmer, 2000). Further, there can be major concerns about the relationship between quality decision-making in a crisis and the desired outcome (Welch, 1989). Organizations seeking guidance on how to best manage crises find that although some current literature is well intentioned, their authorship lacks empirical support and is based on anecdotal evidence gained through situational experiences and subsequent training. Pearson and Clair (1998) emphasize the need to address this concern:

Extensive additional research is needed to better inform those who study organizational crises and to better assist those who manage them. The crisis management literature, although replete with speculation and prescription, has undergone scant empirical testing" (p. 73)

A further issue is the fact that crisis management extends across multiple disciplines and efforts across all have not been synthesized (Hermann, 1963; Pauchant & Douville, 1992; Pearson & Clair, 1998; Smith & Elliott, 2006; Lalonde, 2007).

Authors of crisis management literature represent a variety of several disciplines, positions, and educational levels. A cursory investigation of crisis management literature reveals the struggles research groups have had conducting a comprehensive analysis of this range of academic work in its entirety. A summary of these reviews is addressed below to highlight Pearson and Clair's claim that there is no synthesis of available literature, evaluated and organized into bounded areas within crisis management. As prescribed by Pearson and Clair (1998), a systems approach, with focus specifically on psychological, social-political, and technological-structural disciplines is necessary to address this concern. Researchers feel this is necessary because

these perspectives have not been considered jointly....there is a lack of common, explicit agreement about the nature and meaning of crisis even within each of these three disciplinary perspectives....no one has...suggested a systematic, multidisciplinary perspective of...examples of success and failure, as well as midground outcomes (Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 61, 67)

Previous Reviews

In an effort to bring structure to the field two comprehensive reviews have been conducted on the existing body of crisis management literature. Pauchant and Douville (1992) looked at 24 authors, 74 articles, and 12 books during January 1986 to December 1990. They identified the following eight major themes throughout the authors' works: (1) theory building, (2) technological issues, (3) subjective and cultural issues, (4) social criticism, (5) structural issues, (6) communication issues, (7) strategic issues, and (8) stakeholder management (p. 49). Each of these themes had certain aspects, findings or propositions, associated with them. Similarly, Smith and Elliott (2006) edited a compilation of 25 articles written by authors deemed influential by the editors in the field. The editors took efforts to taxonomize the literature and presented a method of organizing the works of seminal authors along four major themes: understanding crisis management, modeling the crisis management process, the crisis of management, and crisis management in practice (Smith & Elliott, 2006).

Neither of the taxonomies proposed by the previous reviews proved a perfect fit for the existing literature; in fact, the two reviews were not complimentary. Pauchant and Douville's (1992) themes of communication, strategy, theory, technology, stakeholder, subjectivity, and social criticism do not directly match Smith and Elliott's (2006) themes of understanding crisis management, modeling the crisis management process, the crisis of management, and crisis

management in practice. Although each review was a step towards a coherent taxonomy, the themes proposed in both reviews are not easy to navigate because it is difficult to discern the meaning of each theme. Therefore, the concern lay in the confusing taxonomy.

To help address this confusion, a literature review as part of this thesis's research effort has revealed there to be five overarching themes, common in both Pauchant and Douville's (1992), and Smith and Elliott's (2006) reviews. Since the literature repeatedly showed key statements made by different seminal authors, further analysis of these statements enabled the identification and grouping of five major themes: (1) no structure with crisis management literature for taxonomy, (2) defining crisis and its management, (3) modeling the crisis management process, (4) the causes of crisis, and (5) keys to successful management.

The Gap in the Literature

There are four main factors contributing to the existing gap within the crisis management literature: (1) it is a developing and multi-disciplinary field, (2) crisis, and its management, are not clearly defined, (3) it is anecdotal and case study based, and (4) the tacit knowledge across disciplines within the field has not been captured. As shown with the definitions of crisis, there are multiple views of what crisis management is, what is important within it, and even why it is important. The fact that crisis management is an emerging field of study, coupled with the multidisciplinary nature of crisis management, results in a lack of structure within the crisis management literature (Pauchant & Douville, 1992; Pearson & Clair, 1998; Smith & Elliott, 2006; Hermann, 1963; Lalonde, 2007). The overlapping nature of and lack of structure within the crisis management literature has been an interest item within the field and seminal authors have each strived to bring much needed clarity to the existing literature.

However, the majority of crisis management literature appears to examine crisis response as a case study, offering a personal stamp of success or failure, while providing lessons learned. Murray (2000) specifically states that individuals learn response through experience, in trial by fire.

The way by which such an ad hoc team from several disciplines can rapidly be helped to function effectively together is by teaching all the "strangers" the principles of Crisis Resource Management. These principles are not as wellpresented in a written text or lecture format, as one cannot introduce the sense of urgency that emotionally charges and changes the impact (p. 633)

Murray points out that the knowledge gained through anecdotes or through case study analysis needs to be codified in such a way as to be of use to those needing to apply it in the future. As the literature now stands, some elements of crisis management are not passed along and are lost in the translation. Soo (2002) addresses this issue when stating there is a "knowing-doing gap' which highlights the distinction between 'knowing' something and converting what is known into action" (p. 130).

Unfortunately though, it is difficult to capture this tacit knowledge. Informal interactions serve as a critical resource in the exchange of tacit knowledge; however, Soo (2002) briefly discusses the weakness of relying on them.

...the risk of these informal interactions being too dependent on 'chance meetings'. This lack of structure within informal channels can result in important information being lost—there is no guarantee that an essential piece of information will be communicated to all relevant parties....'information is shared anecdotally and sometimes by sheer luck'....This anecdotal sharing may work for smaller first but as organizations grow in size, it becomes more and more random and people need to rely on the strength of their personal networks....So there is a certain amount of luck involved (p. 139-140)

Therefore, researching and collecting crisis management literature data, in terms of author cocitation counts, may provide a foundational literature map of crisis management literature,

which individual researchers and organizational practitioners can use to increase their knowledge of, and ability to access, crisis management literature.

Drucker stated "power comes from transmitting information to make it productive, not from hiding it" (Alavi, 2001, p. 108). The power of information is an important element of knowledge management: One of the three goals of knowledge management is to "build a knowledge infrastructure—not only a technical system, but a web of connections among people given space, time, tools, and encouragement to interact and collaborate" (Alavi, 2001, p. 114). "Finding sources of knowledge...to codify is...essential....Mapping corporate knowledge sources is and important part of the codification process" (Davenport, 2000, p. 69). While this web of connections is important, it is also important to note that "empirical studies have shown that while organizations create knowledge and learn, they also forget" (Alavi, 2001, p. 118).

A knowledge map...points to knowledge but does not contain it. It is a guide, not a repository....The principal purpose and clearest benefit of a knowledge map is to show people in the organization where to go when they need expertise....It can be used as a tool to evaluate the corporate knowledge stock, revealing strengths to be exploited and gaps that need to be filled....A good knowledge map goes beyond conventional departmental boundaries (Davenport, 2000, p. 72-3)

In addition "an important aspect of the knowledge-based theory of the firm is that the source of competitive advantage resides in the application of the knowledge rather than in the knowledge itself" (Alavi, 2001, p. 122).

Brief Overview of Bibliometric Methods

The purpose of this section is to outline appropriate methods in order to meet the primary research goals. Bibliometrics provides an effective means of identifying seminal authors; it can be defined as "the application of mathematical and statistical techniques to the study of publishing and professional communication" (Diodato, 1994, p. 1). Hérubel (1999) defines it as:

Bibliometrics is essentially a quantitative analysis of publications for the purpose of ascertaining specific kinds of phenomena. Among the various data found, characteristics of materials used and intellectual content analysis of published material are generally explored through bibliometrics. From statistical bibliography to *bibliometrics* to *scientometrics* and *informetrics*, this type of analysis of publications has become instrumental for library and information science, as well as for scholarly communication. Researchers can examine literatures and establish characteristics of disciplines, obsolescence of scholarship, institutional affiliations and relationships, and types of materials constituting scholarly pursuits. As bibliometric literature is primarily journal dependent, much of its contribution is found in discrete research, itself appearing in scattered journals (p. 380-381)

Jean (1987) defines bibliometrics as "the measurement of scientific publications and of their impact on the scientific community, assessed by the citations they attract, provides a portfolio of indicators that can be combined to give a useful picture of recent research activity" (p. 261).

One subtype of bibliometrics is citation analysis. A citation is an act of quoting, for example, one *cites* another author's work within their own work. In citation analysis the researcher studies the pattern and frequency of citations in articles and books by a single author (Rousseau, 2004). The author data can be input into an Institute of Scientific Information (ISI) database such an Science Citation Index (SCI), Social Sciences Citation Index (SSCI), etc. in order to determine the number of cocitations (Rousseau, 2004). The information garnered from this index can placed into software in order classify and taxonomize the literature (White & Griffith, 1981; McCain, 1990).

Citation analysis is an effective process to identify seminal authors and key areas of study within a field of literature. Crisis management literature, as a developing and multi-disciplinary field, has yet to set one definition of crisis and its effective management across all disciplines. Moreover, the anecdotal and case study based nature of the literature itself also fails to capture the tacit knowledge across the disciplines. A citation analysis of crisis management literature will help address and resolve this existing gap in the literature. The following section will outline the specific research goals in order to accomplish this.

Proposed Research Goals and Questions

The primary research goals of this thesis are as follows:

- 1. Determine seminal authors within of crisis management
- 2. Determine influential manuscripts, journals, books and book series.
- 3. Identify key areas of crisis management literature
- 4. Identify and classify key fields of study within crisis management literature
- 5. Provide a mapping tool to display seminal authors with respect to their specific field of study within crisis management
- 6. Provide an all accessible, user-friendly interface available to researchers and individuals interested in crisis management literature

Phased Methodological Approach

In order to best address the research goals outlined above in an auditable fashion, a phased approach to the research is best suited.

Phase 1

The intent of Phase 1 was to address the first two research goals: determine seminal authors within crisis management, and determine influential manuscripts, journals, books and book series. This will be accomplished in part during the literature review. However, an email was sent to those seminal authors and influential journals editors asking for their assistance in identifying the authors and works they find most influential. This information was used in Phase 2.

Phase 2

The intent of Phase 2 was to address the following research goals: identify key areas of crisis management literature, classify key fields of study within crisis management literature, and provide a mapping tool to display seminal authors with respect to their specific field of study within crisis management. In order to accomplish this, a review of bibliometric literature has shown a cocitation analysis to be an effective methodology given the nature of creating a literature map of crisis management. The authors identified in Phase 1 were used in the SSCI. The SSCI is the most fitting index to use as it contains 5,000 journals across 50 disciplines, including several of the relevant journals uncovered in the literature. A single citation and a cocitation count per author were accomplished and SPSS was used in order to correlate the cocitation counts, run factor analysis, and map the data. The "map," or graphic representation of the data, was reviewed by focusing on the clustering revealed in the data. The titles and abstracts of the authors within clusters were reviewed to classify major themes within each cluster. Revalidation of the classification was accomplished as factor analysis is an iterative process. A key challenge was to create an accurate representation of the knowledge base and correctly identify the appropriate number of themes. A step-wise discussion of the proposed citation analysis and glossary of specific bibliometric methodological terms is provided in Chapter 3.

Phase 3

The intent of Phase 3 was to answer the last research goal: to provide an all accessible, user-friendly, interface that is available to researchers and individuals interested in crisis management literature. In order to do this, the mapping tool that was created in Phase 2 was made available on the internet. Additionally, the information has the potential to be shared to the larger academic community through conferences and publication.

Benefits of Research

The creation of a crisis management literature mapping tool offers direct academic and Air Force benefits. Specifically, the tool:

- 1. Determined seminal authors within crisis management literature
- 2. Identified key areas of crisis management literature
- Provided a mapping tool to display seminal authors with respect to their specific field of study within crisis management
- 4. Provided an accessible, user-friendly interface available to researchers and individuals interested in crisis management literature
- 5. Serves as an outline to inform those who study organizational crises and to aides those who manage them,
- 6. Outlined where to locate guidance on truly effective crisis management that has been screened across multiple disciplines,
- 7. Provided a comprehensive picture of current crisis management literature,
- 8. Directs researchers towards relevant crisis management literature,
- 9. Supports an increased crisis management research focus,
- 10. Enhances individual and organizational crisis management ability,
- 11. Shows people in the organization where to go for expertise,
- 12. Serves as a tool to evaluate the knowledge stock's strengths and gaps.

Air Force Benefits of Research

The United States Air Force (AF) is responsible for delivering superior Air, Space and Cyberspace options for the defense of the United States of America and its global interests through global vigilance, global reach and global power. Due to the nature of the AF mission, failure is not an affordable option as Weick (2001) explained.

These [nuclear aircraft carriers, air traffic control systems, aircraft operations, hostage negotiations, emergency medical treatment, nuclear power generation, continuous processing firms, and wildland firefighting crews] diverse organizations share a singular demand: They have no choice but to function reliably. If reliability is compromised, severe harm results....we lumped these organizations together and called them *high reliability organizations* (HROs) (p. xiii)

The US Air Force is a prime example of an HRO in which successful understanding and management of crises is imperative to organizational and personnel success.

The creation of a crisis management literature mapping tool facilitates the Air Force's goal of improving management and leadership decisions within a crisis. The tool assists Air Force leadership by providing access to key crisis management literature. Having this information at their disposal allows for more informed and proactive decision making: Leaders will improve their situational awareness by learning to read signals in order to anticipate probable crises and prepare appropriately. The crisis management literature mapping tool serves as just that, an addition to their toolbox or "bag of tricks."

In today's day and age, there is a climate of uncertainty. A leader can no longer just check the boxes on a checklist: they must be able to apply the models of crisis management and use an array of information at their disposal to be effective. Leaders are required to be more and more prepared, while still flexible enough to adapt to all crises. The Air Force mission requires all Airmen to be capable of effectively and efficiently accomplishing the mission with limited damage to personnel and resources. In a time of growing conflict across several theaters and a reduction to shape the force of personnel, the capability to think smarter is more critical than ever. Tacit lessons garnered from experience, and those captured in post crisis feedback sessions, although of benefit, encapsulate only a portion of what is available. The crisis management literature mapping tool will enhances these lessons by providing access to academically proven, effective means of crisis management.

II. Literature Review

To gain an appreciation for the extent of crisis management literature available, this chapter synthesizes the works of seminal authors within the crisis management field.

The purpose of this chapter is to set a strong foundation on which to build a cocitation analysis of crisis management literature and answer proposed the research questions. The literature review did, in part, address the first four research goals of (1) determining the seminal authors within the crisis management literature, (2) determining influential manuscripts, journals, books and book series, (3) identifying key areas of crisis management literature, and (4) identifying and classifying key fields of study within crisis management literature. Additionally, the literature review provided a foundation for the researcher's knowledge base that was required during the author cocitation analysis (ACA) portion. The researcher's thorough understanding of crisis management literature was imperative in order to effectively identify key areas of crisis management literature, identify and classify key fields of study during factor analysis, and to provide a mapping tool to display seminal authors with respect to their specific field of study within crisis management.

In an effort to demonstrate an exhaustive review of crisis management literature, this chapter is broken down into two sections. The first section provides an introduction to crisis management literature through an overview and comparison of two prominent reviews. The second section contains conclusions drawn from the intensive literature review through the synthesis of the material. The conclusions include working definitions of key terms; the identification of seminal authors, their areas of study, and influential works; and commonalities found in the literature along with a summary of five overarching themes.

Introduction to Crisis Management Literature

Crisis management literature began to grow in the 1980s. The nature of the field made it applicable across multiple disciplines and interest grew as world events such as Chernobyl, Bhopal, and the Challenger proved the importance of crisis management (Mitroff, 2001). Table 3 highlights a few other significant case studies done with a crisis management focus. Partly because of these studies, organizations began taking steps to enact programs and develop crisis management plans, but the relatively new emergence of the field made this challenging as organizations were unaware of where to go for guidance. Initially, authors published books based on their experiences. Over time, researchers and authors capitalized on the need for more guidance, by building on the anecdotal literature through case study analysis. However, the case study analysis was done with a discipline-specific bias and results have not been synthesized across all the disciplines. The resulting available literature is far reaching in breadth and depth; however, it is not organized. This lack of structure within the crisis management literature has been an interest item with in the field. Pauchant and Douville (1992); Pearson and Clair (1998); Mitroff (2001); Lalonde (2007); Hermann (1963); as well as articles written by Pauchant, Shrivastava, Miller, Roberts, Smith, and Elliott and Smith (Smith & Elliott, 2006) have all articulated that crisis management is a relatively new field of study extending across multiple disciplines, and that efforts across all disciplines have not been synthesized.

Crises	Authors
Anthrax	Babbs and O'Connor (2003)
100 000	Clarke et al. (2006)
arewsbury, J.E.D. (1970)	Boin et al. (2003)
World Trade Center	Connell (2001)
	Cox (2002)
	Kendra and Wachtendorf (2003)
	Michel-Kerjan (2003)
	Tierney (2003)
	Peek and Sutton (2003)
	Burke (2005)
Three Mile Island	Perrow (1994, 1999)
	Hopkins (2001)
Heart Wave	Lagadec (2003)
	Thirion (2005)
Rwanda genocide	Reyntjens (2001)
CARLES COMPANY ON COMPANY	Buruchara et al. (2002)
Darfur	Pinto et al. (2005)
Hurricane Katrina	Connelly (2006)
	Banipal (2006)
Mad cow	Lanska (1997)
	Grönvall (2001)
	Pennings et al. (2002)
Avian influenza	Thorson and Edkall (2005)
Bhopal	Shrivastava (1994)
SARS	Maunder et al. (2003)
	Nickell et al. (2004)
	Buus and Olsson (2006)
Contaminated blood scandal	Feldman and Bayer (1999)
Tsunami	Rodiguez et al. (2006)
120 Number 7, pp. 183	Oloruntoba (2005)
	Shaw (2006)
Global warming	Boiral (2006)
apagara ana ana ana	Van Aaslt (2006)
Care a Disserver	O'Brien et al. (2006)
Bam earthquake (Iran)	Pinera et al. (2005)
01202 010 00060 00	Bowman and Kunreuther (1988)
Oklahoma bombing	Sprang (1999)
	North (2002)

Table 3: Crisis Management Case Studies (Lalonde, 2007, p. 96)

Previous Reviews

In an effort to bring structure to the field, two previous reviews were accomplished on the existing body of crisis management literature. In the first study Pauchant and Douville (1992) identified seminal authors within the field of crisis management during a five year period and categorized their areas of study into major themes, both macro and micro in size. Their intent was to provide a road map for the field by presenting the most active and committed researchers; however, they admitted their study had the following limitations: (1) the period of review was from January 1986 to December 1990 and therefore not all inclusive; (2) the study focused only on literature related to man-made crises; (3) the history of the crisis management field was limited; and (4) the focus of study was on industrial and organization crises and their relation to the environment, not political science, sociology, medicine, psychology, or economic crises (Pauchant & Douville, 1992). The scoping efforts of the study are of concern because of the multidisciplinary nature of the field of crisis management.

The methodology used to identify seminal authors was straightforward. Thirty-two major management journals with a strong academic orientation were selected for review. A scan was done of the journal titles and abstracts using 49 key words, which resulted in over 200 articles. The results were subject to three criteria: (1) 60% or more of the article had to address or relate to crises and/or crisis management, (2) the types of crises discussed in the article had to relate to an organization or system as a whole, and (3) articles were only kept if the author published another article or book in the same field with the five year period (Pauchant & Douville, 1992). Applying these criteria to the 200 articles resulted in 24 authors, 74 articles, and 12 books during January 1986 to December 1990 (Pauchant & Douville, 1992). The eight majors themes the authors' work identified are depicted in Figure 1.

Each of the themes was identified by Pauchant and Douville because it had certain aspects, findings, or propositions associated with them that distinguished them from one another. An additional limitation of Pauchant and Douville's work, and an important caveat, is that the 24 authors studied did not use a common methodology; therefore, a comparison of their studies to one another is like comparing apples to oranges and is not necessarily valid (Pauchant & Douville, 1992).

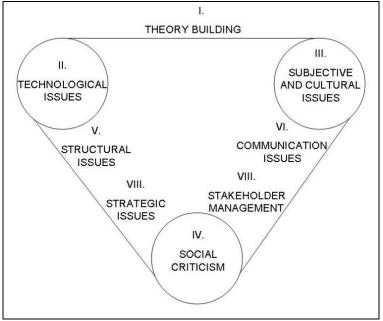


Figure 1. Eight major themes (Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 49)

In similar work Smith and Elliott (2006) edited a compilation of 25 articles written by authors the editors determined to be influential in the field. In an effort to taxonomize the existing literature, the authors presented a method of organizing the works of seminal authors along selfselected major themes: understanding crisis management, modeling the crisis management process, the crisis of management, and crisis management in practice (Smith & Elliott, 2006). In their review of these 25 articles, the intent was to highlight key issues associated with crisis management and the inherent difficulties associated with providing a taxonomy in a field in which there is still conflict. Although the term "crisis" is frequently used by organizations, there is some debate as to what it means (Smith & Elliot, 2006), and organizations often use the terms "crisis", "disaster", "business continuity", and "risk" interchangeably, despite their differences (Smith & Elliot, 2006). Smith & Elliott (2006) further explain that "crises can be constructed within a spatial setting,...display emergent properties, and are represented as complex, nonlinear events that generate problems for those who are responsible for attempting to manage them" (p. 2). The very practical nature of and cultural problems associated with crises must also be evaluated (Smith & Elliot, 2006). These two concepts combined, demonstrate that a crisis as seen "through the eyes of the beholder" is the first step in the practice of crisis management (Smith & Elliot, 2006). Moreover, "effective crisis management...takes place before the operational phase and requires organizations to develop capabilities aimed at recognizing and acting upon early warnings and weak signals around potential problems" (Smith & Elliot, 2006, p. 3). This entire process of crisis management, however, is complex and difficult, and there are problems associated with an organization's knowledge of their processes (Smith & Elliot, 2006).

"The analysis of crises does not fall neatly within any particular analytical or theoretical paradigm in the literature....the practice of crisis management is beginning to challenge many of the core assumptions...held within some disciplines" (Smith & Elliot, 2006, p.6). There are three aspects to a crisis: place, time, and emergence and scale (Smith & Elliot, 2006, p.6). Place refers to a "particular location and setting." Time "[influences] both the nature of the crisis and its consequences". Emergence and scale refer to the contingency approach and processes in which mangers deal with "complex, non-linear problems". Synthesizing the above information, Smith & Elliott (2006) present their following working definition for crisis:

A damaging event, or series of events, that display emergent properties which exceed and [organization's] abilities to cope with the task demands that it generates and has implications that can effect a considerable proportion of the [organization] as well as other bodies. The damage that can be caused can be physical, financial, or reputational in its scope. In addition, crises will have both a spatial and temporal dimension and will invariably occur within the sense of "place". Crises will normally be "triggered" by an incident or another set of circumstances (these can be internal or external to the [organization]), that exposes the inherent vulnerability that has been embedded within the "system" over time (Smith & Elliot, 2006, p.7)

Conclusions from Reviews

Tables 4-5 summarize the work from both Pauchant and Douville (1992), and Smith and

Elliott (2006). It shows the themes identified by the researchers and their associated authors,

indicates the taxonomies proposed by the previous reviews were not a perfect fit, and serves as a

visual display of the current disorganization within the field.

											-				
		MAJOR THEME OF RESEARCH													
		(Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 48; Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. v-vii;													
AUTH	OR	independent research)													
Last	First	Understanding Crisis Management		Modeling the crisis management process	The crisis of	management	Crisis management in practice	Communication	Strategy	Structure	Theory	Techno logy	Stakeholder	Subjectivity	Social Criticism
Barton	Laurence		x					x	x	x					
Boin	Arjen	x													
Bowonder	В									x	x	x			
Cannell	William							x			x	x			
Clair	Judith	x	x												
D'Aveni	Richard									x	x		x		
Davidson	Wallaces									x	x		x		
Douville	Roseline	x	x												
Elliott	Dominic						x								
Fink	Stephen								x		x			x	
Fortune	Joyce		x												
Foster	Patrick	x	x				x								
Gephart	Robert									x		x			x
Hermann	Charles	x					x								
Kunreuther	Howard										x	x	x		
Lagadec	Patrick							x	x			x			
Marcus	Alfred									x	x		x		
Miglani	Anil	x													
Miller	Danny	x								x	x			x	
Mitroff	Ian	x	x						x	x	x				
Murray	W	x	x				x								

Table 4: Seminal authors' research themes

					N	IAJ	OR	TH	EMI	EOF	RE	SEA					
		(Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 48; Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. v-vii; independent research)															
AUTH	OR						ind	epei	nder	nt re	sear	<u>ch)</u>					
Last	First	Understanding Crisis Management		Modeling the crisis	management process	The crisis of	management	Crisis management in	practice	Communication	Strategy	Structure	Theory	Techno logy	Stakeholder	Sub jectiv ity	Social Criticism
Nelkin	Dorothy									x		x				x	
Otway	Harry									x	x	x					
Pauchant	Thierry	x	x								x		x			x	
Pearson	Christine	x	x														
Perrow	Charles	x															
Peters	Goeff		x														
Radell	Willard					x											
Rasmussen	Jens					x											
Reason	James					x											
Roberts	Karlene		x					x			x	x		x			
Schwartz	Howard											x	x			x	
Sethi	Prakash										x				x		x
Shrivastava	Paul	x									x		x		x		
Siomkos	George										x		x				x
Smart	Carolyne							x									
Smith	Denis		x			x		x			x	x	x				
Sutcliffe	Kathlene		x			x		x									
Sutton	Robert									x		x				x	
Toft	Barry		x														
Turner	Barry		x														
Vertinsky	Ilan							x									
Weick	Karl		x			x		x				x	x			x	
Zimmerman	Rae												x	x	x		

 Table 5: Seminal authors' research themes (continued)

The two reviews were not complimentary and the lack of cohesion between them proves problematic. Both reviews were not conduced in the same way; where Pauchant and Douville (1992) clearly outlined their methodology and results, Smith and Elliott (2006) did not clearly outline their reasoning behind why they chose to classify the literature the way they did. Additionally, Pauchant and Douville's themes of communication, strategy, theory, technology, stakeholder, subjectivity, and social criticism do not directly match Smith and Elliott's themes of understanding crisis management, modeling the crisis management process, the crisis of management, and crisis management in practice as depicted in the above tables. Further, the greatest concern lies in the confusing taxonomy presented in the above reviews. The authors' respective themes are not easy to discern meaning from or navigate in order to locate the desired information. A proposed structuring of the field of crisis management would be more beneficial if it was accurately representative of the knowledge within the field and geared towards the users that will apply the taxonomy. Although each review was a step towards taxonomy, neither one was entirely successful as they have not been shown to be accurate representations of the field.

Conclusions from Literature Review

Review of various works within the field of crisis management provided an appreciation for the extent of crisis management literature available. Key definitions and a comparison of "crisis" were provided in order to demonstrate the lack of consensus among disciplines and within the field. Additionally, assessments of two previous attempts at crisis management literature taxonomy were provided. This revealed that throughout the readings different authors focused on different research themes within the crisis management literature; however, regardless of the fields of study, seminal authors shared several commonalities. The final section

in this chapter synthesizes and captures the works provided by the seminal authors in crisis management literature in order to provide partial answers to research goals three and four. First, key terms frequently used within the field are defined and a separate look at comparing "crisis" across disciplines is provided. A listing of research identified seminal authors and influential works will also be outlined. Finally, the commonalities across all reviewed works have been synthesized and are presented.

Key Definitions

Tables 6-10 synthesize working definitions of various constructs and themes within the crisis management literature. The purpose was two fold: (1) the definitions provide a good working understanding of important terms used in the literature and (2) allow readers to visually see the complex nature of crisis management, highlighting that despite recent developments in the field, this highlights that there is still much research to be done. These definitions, proposed by the various authors, demonstrate how the field has struggled to operationalize its constructs and develop a nomological foundation for future research. In addition to the compiled definitions of crisis management, authors specifically compare definitions of the term crisis. Table 11 provides a crisis comparison chart as one such example.

Term	Definition	Citation
	those errors and violations having an immediate	
	adverse effect. These are generally associated with the	
	activities of 'front-line' operators: control room	
	personnel, ships' crews, train drivers, signalmen, pilots,	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p.
Active Failures	air traffic controllers, etc.	247
-	Also known as the point of no return. Some damage	
	has been done by the prodrome and the key to this	
	stage is to control as much of the crisis as possible. If	
	control is not an option the key is to exert some degree	
	of influence over where, how, and when the crisis	
Acute Crisis Stage	erupts.	Fink, 2002, p. 22-3
¥	include the immediate failures that triggered the crisis,	
	and the antecedent conditions that allowed failures to	Pearson & Clair, 1998,
Causes	occur	p. 61-2
	includes the measures taken to prevent or minimize the	Pearson & Clair, 1998,
Caution	impact of a potential crisis	p. 62
	Clean-up or post-mortem phase. The focus of this	•
	phase is recovery, self-analysis, self-doubt, healing or	
Chronic Crisis Stage	congratulations, plaudits, and testimonials.	Fink, 2002, p. 23-25
	Refers to the fact that systems (technological, financial,	· · ·
	communication, educational, entertainment, etc) that we	
	have built have more parts and do more things	
	(calculations, operations, control processes, etc.) than	
Complexity	ever before.	Mitroff, 2001, p. 24
		Pearson & Clair, 1998,
Consequences	immediate and long-term impacts	p. 62
•		Pearson & Clair, 1998,
Coping	already occurred.	p. 62
• •	characterized by low-probability, high-consequence	•
	organizational events that threaten the most	
	fundamental goals of an organization[they are	
	triggered by major industrial accidents, environmental	
	jolts, product defects, occupational hazards, and	
	pollution incidents that arise from within corporations.	
	These triggering events cause extensive damageto	
	human life and the environment. Corporations are	
	usually held liable for these damages caused by crises,	
	and therefore suffer severe financial and reputational	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p.
Corporate crisis	setbacks	48
	The goals, interpersonal styles, and overriding beliefs	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p.
Corporate culture	and ideologies of the dominant group of mangers	76
	Refers to the fact that everything everywhere can be	
	almost instantaneously connected with and affected by	
Coupling		Mitroff, 2001, p. 24

Table 6: Key Definitions

Term	Definition	Citation
	an unstable time or state of affairs in which a decisive	
	change is impending—either one with the distinct	
	possibility of a highly undesirable outcome or one with	
	the distinct possibility of a highly desirable and	
	extremely positive outcomea crisisis not	
	necessarily bad. It is merely characterized by a certain	
Crisis	degree of risk and uncertainty.	Fink, 2002, p. 15
	degree of fisk and differentiativy.	Гшк, 2002, р. 15
	an event that affects or has the potential to affect the	
	whole of an organization. Thus, if something affects	
	only a small, isolated part of an organization, it may not	
	be a major crisis. In order for a major crisis to occur, it	
	must exact a major toll on human lives, property,	
	financial earnings, the reputation, and the general	
	health and well-being of an organization. More often	
	than not, these occur simultaneously. That is, a major	
	crisis is something that "cannot be completely	
Crisis	contained within the walls of an organization"	Mitroff, 2001, p. 34-5
	crises are disruptive situations affecting an organization	
	or a given system as a whole and challenging	
	previously held basic assumptions; they often require	
	urgent and novel decisions and actions, leading	
	potentially to a later restructuring of both the affected	
	system and the basic assumptions made by the	Pauchant & Douville,
Crisis	system's members	1992, p. 45-6
	A damaging event, or series of events, that display	
	emergent properties which exceed and [organization's]	
	abilities to cope with the task demands that it generates	
	and has implications that can effect a considerable	
	proportion of the [organization] as well as other bodies.	
	The damage that can be caused can be physical,	
	financial, or reputational in its scope. In addition, crises	
	will have both a spatial and temporal dimension and will	
	invariably occur within the sense of "place". Crises will	
	normally be "triggered" by an incident or another set of	
	circumstances (these can be internal or external to the	
	[organization]), that exposes the inherent vulnerability	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p.
Crisis	that has been embedded within the "system" over time.	7
	used in reference to a period of discontinuity, during	
	which the core values of a system (a small group,	
	organization, town, society, or the world) have come	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p.
1	under threat	86

 Table 7. Key definitions (continued)

Table 8: Key definitions (continued)							
Term	Definition	Citation					
	(1) threatens high-priority values of an organization,						
	(2) presents a restricted amount of time in which a						
	response can be made, and						
Crisis (Organizational)	(3) is unexpected or unanticipated by the organization	Hermann, 1963, p. 64					
	a low-probability, high-impact situation that is						
	perceived by critical stakeholders to threaten the						
	viability of the organization and that is subjectively						
	experienced by these individuals as personally and	Pearson & Clair, 1998,					
Crisis (Organizational)	socially threatening	р. бб					
	planning for a crisis, a turning point—is the art of						
	removing much of the risk and uncertainty to allow you						
Crisis Management	to achieve more control over your own destiny	Fink, 2002, p. 15					
	In contrast to the disciplines of emergency and risk						
	management, which deal primarily with natural						
	disasters, the field of Crisis Management deals mainly						
	with man-made or human-caused crises, such as						
	computer hacking, environmental contamination,						
	executive kidnapping fraud, product tampering, sexual						
	harassment, and workplace violence. Unlike natural						
	disasters, human-caused crises are not inevitable.						
	They do not need to happen. For this reason, the						
	public is extremely critical of those organizations that						
Crisis Management	are responsible for their occurrence.	Mitroff, 2001, p. 6					
¥	In this stage operations have returned to normal and						
Crisis Resolution Stage	the organization is well and whole.	Fink, 2002, p. 25					
_	involves minimizing potential risk before a triggering						
	event. In response to a triggering event, effective crisis						
	management involves improvising and interacting by						
	key stakeholders so that individual and collective sense						
	making, shared meaning, and roles are reconstructed.						
	Following a triggering event, effective crisis						
	management entails individual and organizational						
	readjustment of basic assumptions, as well as						
		Pearson and Clair, 1998,					
Effective Crisis Management	and readjustment	р. бб					
		Smith & Elliott, 2006, p.					
Enacted environment	the residuum of changes produced by enactment	207					
	the social process by which a 'material and symbolic	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p.					
Enactment	record of action' is laid down	207					
Lando Millollo	The nature of the firm's marketsits customers,	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p.					
Environment	competitors, and the legal and social infrastructure	76-7					
LAIVHOIMIGH	situations in which organized industrial activities are	,,					
	the source of major damage to human life, and natural						
	and social environmentsoften occurring in an	Smith & Ellist 2006 .					
In department Calorie		Smith & Elliott, 2006, p.					
Industrial Crisis	environment of economic crises	31					

 Table 8: Key definitions (continued)

Term	Definition	Citation
161W	решинии	Citation
	these are desiging are estimated are demoging	
	these are decisions ore actions, the damaging	
	consequences of which m ay lie dormant for a long time,	
	only to become evident when they combine with local	
	triggering factors (that is, active failures, technical	
	faults, atypical system conditions, etc.) to breach the	
	system's deficiencies. Their defining feature is that	
	they were present within the system will before the	
	onset of a recognizable accident sequence. They are	
	most likely to be spawned b those whose activities are	
	removed in both time and space from the direct human-	
	machine interface: designers, high-lever decision	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p.
Latent Failures	makers, regulators, managers and maintenance staff	247
	the combination of ongoing scrutiny of existing	
	expectations, continuous refinement and differentiation	
	of expectations based on newer experiences,	
	willingness and capability to invent new expectations	
	that make sense of unprecedented events, a more	
	nuanced appreciation of context and ways to deal with	
	it, and the identification of new dimensions of context	
Mindfulness	that improve foresight and current functioning	Weick, 2001, p. 42
	a crisis that revolves around some threat to the	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p.
Organizational Crisis	organization.	86
	The product-market scope an organization defines for	
	itself and the competitive distinctive competencies that	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p.
Organizational Strategy	it develops	76
Ciganzanona puategy		,0
	The set up of administrative proceduresthe hierarchy,	
	the allocation of responsibility and authority, the nature	
	and membership of committees (integrative devices)	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p.
Over viention of Standards	,	энци & Ешон, 2000, р. 76
Organizational Structure	that are used to develop and implement the strategy	
Review ality-	The enduring, entrenched needs, goals, basic	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 77
Personality	assumptions and beliefs of top managers	11
	The warning stage and turning point. Can also be	
	referred to as the precrisis stage after the crisis is	
	identified. The key to this stage is early detection and	
	seize of the prodrome to allow for control and easier	
	calculation of the most direct and expedient route to	
Prodromal Crisis Stage	achieving a crisis resolution.	Fink, 2002, p. 21, 25
	Refer to the fact that no only are the systems that we	
	have built bigger in their scope and size, but they are	
	distributed over larger portions of the earth's surface	
	than ever before. As a result they are larger in their	
Scope and size	effects on the environment and on humans.	Mitroff, 2001, p. 24
	Recognizes the cumulative impact of many service	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p.
Services recovery	failures which, together, may constitute a crisis	406
		<u>I</u>

 Table 9. Key definitions (continued)

Term	Definition	Citation
	Refers to the fact that both the good and the bad	
	effects of our systems spread themselves more rapidly	
Speed	than ever before	Mitroff, 2001, p. 24
	there is such a notion [as that of system], and systems	
	thinking is simply consciously organized throughout	
	which makes use of that conceptthe most basic core	
	idea of systems thinking [is] that a complex whole may	
	have properties which refer to the whole and are	
	meaningless in terms of the parts which make up the	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p.
Systems Thinking	whole. These are the so-called "emergent" properties.	180
	Refers to the fact that it is increasingly more difficult, if	
	not outright impossible, to hide the effects of disasters	
Visibility	or large-scale systems breakdowns.	Mitroff, 2001, p. 24

 Table 10. Key definitions (continued)

	"4Cs"						
	View of Crisis	Assumptions	Causes	Consequences	Caution	Coping	Citation
		(1) Crises are					
		"wicked					
		problems"		(1) Victimization			
		(2) People have		of emotionally or			
		limited processing		physically harmed			
		ability during		employees			
		crises	(1) Behaviors	(2) Shattering of			
		(3) Crises	(2) Ineffectual	employees'			
		arise/spiral out of	organizations	personal			
	Crisis cannot be	control due to	(3) Cognitive	assumptions	Recognizing	Cognitive	
	separated from	irrational	limitations of	(3) Belief that	(1) Fundamental	readjustment	
	the viewpoint of		personnel in	one's personal	vulnerability	through	D
D11	one who's	in decision	interaction with	system is	(2) Repercussions	organizational	Pearson & Clair,
Psychological	undergoing it	making	technology	threatened	for victimization	support systems	1998, p. 62-3
				(1) Meltdown of			
				social order,		Collective	
				followership, and		behaviors.	
				commonly held	(1) Improvisation	cognition,	
	A disaster or			values and beliefs,	(2) Virtual role	emotions that	
	cultural collapse			(2) where	systems	reverse the	
	happens due to			extreme	(3) Attitude of	breakdown in	
	an inaccuracy or		Collective	individualism.	wisdom	shared meanings,	
	inadequacy in the		breakdown in the	incivility, and	(4) Norms of	social order and	
	accepted		sense making and	violence may	respectful	belief in	Pearson & Clair,
Social-Political	-	NA	role structuring	increase	interaction	leadership	1998, p. 63-4
-			Interactive, tightly			•	
	Technology is		coupled				
	expanding		technologies that				
	humankind		interact with		(1) Widespread		
	beyond bodily		managerial,		destruction: loss		
	limits, giving rise		structure and		of life and	Triage of	
	to a new species		other factors	(1) Enhanced	livelihood	wounded	
	that can see		in/out of the	structural design,	(2) Devastation of	-	
Technological-	further, run		organization in	r ,		recovery of	Pearson & Clair,
Structural	faster, etc.	NA	unforeseen ways	system design	itself	(in)tangible assets	1998, p. 64-5
			View o	of Crisis			Citation
		. ·					Pauchant &
F ·	-			ernmental deficit, w	nth postulated caus	ed ranging from	Douville, 1992, p.
Economics	raulty government	al decisions to the i	ise of inadequate m	nodels			45 Developed 9:
	aminin in a sur - 40 . C		£1	ha alamanta - Ca	alaba and	and an at a star to	Pauchant &
Uistor			, ,	he elements of a so	ciety, such as over-	-expansion in	Douville, 1992, p. 45
History	muntary power, se	xual behavior or su	persunous beneis				45 Developet &
	origia ia a broat-d-	rrm of individual's	ancent afidanti-	and/or a developme	ental transformation	and attribute their	Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p.
Psychology			• •	•	anai u ansiormanon,	, and autioute their	Доцуше, 1992, р. 45
rsychology	сацье го шитарзус	me, unerpersonal,	social or societal pr	0053353			45 Pauchant &
							Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p.
Science	scientific revolutio	ns through a succe	ssion of paradigm s	hifts and crises			1992, р. 45
Marxist	scientific (Cvolulio	no an ough a succe	on or paracugill s	111100 ALLAS CI 1800			Pauchant &
political							Douville, 1992, p.
economic	crises are attribute	ed to a number of d	lialectic processes				1992, р. 45
ceononiae	CIISCS ALC ALLIUUIC	, a lo a number of c	maccae processes				Pauchant &
							Douville, 1992, p.
Management	crises are evaluate	d from a military +	olitical, and traditio	onal business situati	ons standpoint		45
To Tomo Sement	Lorinop are countered	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	cancer, and a brill	and coonces should	one standbourt		

Table 11. Crisis Comparison Chart

Seminal Authors

For purposes of this thesis, seminal authors are those authors that have contributed extensively to the field of crisis management. One of the primary research goals of this thesis was to determine seminal authors within crisis management. This is important because the authors identified were used in order to conduct author cocitation analysis (ACA) in an effort to provide a taxonomy and map of the crisis management field. Seminal authors were identified through the following three methods: (1) individual reading and research, (2) identified by authors within readings done in the literature review, and (3) those identified for study in an independent study. The resultant 44 authors are depicted in Table 12.

SEMINAL AUTHORS								
Last	First	Last	First					
Barton	Laurence	Otway	Harry					
Boin	Arjen	Pauchant	Thierry					
Bowonder	В	Pearson	Christine					
Cannell	William	Perrow	Charles					
Clair	Judith	Peters	Goeff					
D'Aveni	Richard	Rade11	Willard					
Davidson	Wallaces	Rasmussen	Jens					
Douville	Roseline	Reason	James					
Elliott	Dominic	Roberts	Karlene					
Fink	Stephen	Schwartz	Howard					
Fortune	Joyce	Sethi	Prakash					
Foster	Patrick	Shrivastava	Paul					
Gephart	Robert	Siomkos	George					
Hermann	Charles	Smart	Carolyne					
Kunreuther	Howard	Smith	Denis					
Lagadec	Patrick	Sutcliffe	Kathlene					
Marcus	Alfred	Sutton	Robert					
Miglani	Anil	Toft	Barry					
Miller	Danny	Turner	Barry					
Mitroff	Ian	Vertinsky	Ilan					
Murray	W	Weick	Karl					
Nelkin	Dorothy	Zimmerman	Rae					

Table 12: Literature Review Identified Seminal Authors

Influential Works

The second research goal was to determine influential manuscripts, journals, books, and book series, where influential works were those works that have aided in the further development of the field. The literature review provided the initial step in identifying those influential works that were later verified and bounded by the ACA. This was done, in part, through the extensive literature review. The compilation of works was identified in three ways: (1) through individual reading and research, (2) identified by authors within readings done in the literature review, and (3) those identified in an independent study. In addition to influential books, crisis management literature is found in several journals, across many fields. Table 13 lists the 59 journals identified in the literature review, four of the leading books on crisis management literature, and two helpful websites as identified in the literature review.

INFLUENTIAL WORKS						
Jour						
Academy of Management Perspectives	Journal of Management Studies					
Academy of Management Journal	Journal of Marketing					
Academy of Management Review	Journal of Medical Education					
Administravie Science Quarterly	Journal of Organizational Change Management					
California Management Review	Journal of Public Administration Research and Theory					
Canadian Journal of Anesthesia	Journal of Risk and Insurance					
Chief Executive	Journal of Travel Research					
Journal of World Business	JSTOR					
Cornell Hotel and Restaurant Administration Quarterly	Leadership					
Decision Support Systems (Netherlands)	Long Range Planning (U.K.)					
Disaster Prevention and Management	Management Communication Quarterly					
Environment	Management Decision					
Forum for Applied Research and Public Policy	Management Learning					
Futures (U.K.)	Management Science					
Geneva Papers on Risk and Insurance	Nation's Business					
Industrial Engineering	Organization & Environment					
Institute of Crisis Management	Organizational Dynamics					
International Journal Mass Emergencies and Disasters	Organizational Science					
International Journal of Cross-cultural Management	Preventiqué (France)					
International Journal of Project Management	Public Relations Quarterly					
International Journal of Service Industry Management	Review of Business					
Journal of Business Ethics	SAGE Journals online					
Journal of Business Strategy (Canada)	Security Management					
Journal of Clinical Anesthesia	Sloan Management Review					
Journal of Contingencies and Crisis Management	Strategic Management Journal					
Journal of European Public Policy	Technological Forecasting and Social Change					
Journal of Management	The Journal of Finance					
Books and E	Book Series					
Fink, S. (2002). Crisis Management: Planning for the Inev	ritable. Lincoln, NE: iUniverse, Inc.					
Mitroff, I. I. (2001). Managing Crises Before They Happe	n: What Every Executive and Manager Needs to Know					
About Crisis Management. New York: AMACOM Ameri	ican Management Association.					
Smith, D., & Elliott, S. (Eds.). (2006). Key Readings in Cri	Smith, D., & Elliott, S. (Eds.). (2006). Key Readings in Crisis Management: Systems and Structures for Prevention					
Weick, K., & Sutcliffe, K. (2001). Managing the Unexpected: Assuring High Performance in an Age of						
Websites						
http://www.jstor.org/about/alpha.content.html	Currently Available Journals - Complete Detailed List					
	Founded in 1989, provides focus on crisis					
	communications, uses a research-based approach to					
	crisis consulting, and provides proven					
http://www.crisisexperts.com/index.html	communicatoins planning techniques					

Table 13. Influential Works

Key Themes from the Literature Review

The literature review exposed key, recurring commonalities within the literature; however, a classification of these commonalities into themes proved difficult. Smith and Elliott (2006) illustrated this key concern above: "The analysis of crises does not fall neatly within any particular analytical or theoretical paradigm in the literature....the practice of crisis management is beginning to challenge many of the core assumptions...held within some disciplines" (p. 6). A review of the literature confirmed that. As an emerging and multidisciplinary field, crisis management literature lacks definition and structure. The multidisciplinary nature of the field poses a further problem. The crisis management literature as it now exists is both anecdotal and case study based; therefore, it lacks generalizability to contexts outside those of the specific cases studied (Pauchant & Douville, 1992).

Smith and Elliott (2006), as well as Pauchant and Douville (1992), reviewed existing literature and presented methods of organizing the works of seminal authors along major themes. In order to best capture crisis management literature, it was most effectively structured by identifying key themes. The synthesis of literature provided in this chapter was initially done mirroring the themes provided by Smith and Elliott (2006). Further review allowed for the extraction of key statements repeatedly proposed by different seminal authors. Additional analysis of these statements enabled the identification and grouping of five major themes: (1) no structure with crisis management literature for taxonomy, (2) defining crisis and its management, (3) modeling the crisis management process, (4) the causes of crisis, and (5) keys to successful management.

These 5 themes formed the following information about crises and crisis management. Crisis management is a relatively new and multidisciplinary field of study. As it is still in its

infancy efforts across all disciplines have not been synthesized. In such there is currently no structure within crisis management literature for taxonomy.

As an emerging field efforts have been made to define crisis and its management. Various fields view "crisis" differently: Each field has established a "working definition" of industrial, organizational crisis and or effective crisis management. Further, the terms crisis, disaster, risk, etc. are not interchangeable. Crises have been shown as complex, tightly coupled events that are strategic in nature. Organizations hold to a belief that they are vulnerable to crises, as crises are inevitable, and human-caused crises have increased in frequency.

In an effort to understand crises, the crisis management process has been modeled, to aid in their systematic and holistic analysis. Themes within crisis management literature show types of crises with certain characteristics, and reveal relationships between crisis and organizational variables. Additionally, crises are dynamic, can result in a chain reaction or ripple effect, have stages or phases, and can be caused by different factors.

Through case study analysis and anecdotal evidence, several keys to successful crisis management have been identified. A key lies in being proactive and having a crisis management plan. A cardinal rule for crisis management is that no crisis occurs exactly as predicted. Organizations must plan and be prepared for the unexpected. They must be able to answer "what if" questions. Crises give off warning signs and signal detection is important. Crises cannot be addressed by a checklist, but can be handled by following certain steps as outlined by a framework or model, and successful crisis management requires central management. Commitment in a crisis is good (generates meaning) and bad (blind spots): It's important to ensure the organization is continually solving the correct problem. Organizational culture and an appropriate mindset are important to successful crisis management.

organizational learning, which is important to successful crisis management. Organizational denial is a key barrier for organizations to overcome in order to effectively manage crises. Crisis communications are important, specifically to stakeholders on all levels, as stakeholders can have an affect in organizational success in crises. Lastly, the human, or socio-, element within a crisis results in crises having an emotional effect that must be weighed, considered, and appropriately addressed.

Tables 14-18 synthesize the information collected in the literature review. It is a tabular view of the above to identify major similarities between authors that have dictated certain themes among the literature.

Theme	Statement	Citations	Authors	Understanding crisis	management	Modeling the crisis management process	The crisis of	management	Crisis management in practice
		Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 58	Pauchant & Douville						
	Crisis management is a relatively new field of study and is still in its infancy.	Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 73	Pearson & Clair Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava						
			Miller						
		Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 70, 72, 75,	Smith						
		84-5, 160, 175, 369, 371	Roberts						
No structure with crisis			Elliott and Smith	x		x			x
management		Hermann, 1963, p. 62	Hermann						
literature for		Lalonde, 2007, p. 95, 96	Lalonde						
taxonomy	Crisis/Crisis management extends	Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 59	Pauchant & Douville						
razonomy	across multiple disciplines and	Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 59, 61,							
	efforts across all have not been	67, 73	Pearson & Clair						
	synethesized		Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava						
	syntemicsized	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 70, 101-2,	Smith						
	1	149, 160, 302, 371	Roberts						
			Elliott and Smith	x		x	x		x

Table 14. Commonalities

		Table 15. Commonalitie	s (continueu)				
				Understanding crisis management	Modeling the crisis management process	The crisis of management	Crisis management in practice
Theme	Statement	Citations	Authors	5Ë	ΖË	ΞË	ប៉ុផ្
		Lalonde, 2007, p. 95	Lalonde				
		Mitroff, 2001, p. 23-4	Mitroff				
			Smith				
			Perrow				
	Crises are complex, with tightly		Turner				
	coupled events	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	Pauchant and Mitroff				
	coupieu evento	21, 115, 136, 163, 249, 274-5, 301,	Roberts				
		321, 386	Reason				
			Weick				
			Smart and Vertinsky				
			Elliott	х	х	х	x
		Fink, 2002, p. 141	Fink				
			Perrow				
			Shrivastava, Mitroff, Miller, Miglani				
			Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava				
			Miller				
		Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 16, 21, 26,	Smith				
	Crises are strategic in nature	29, 62-3, 77-81, 100, 103, 152-3,	Roberts				
		163, 222, 249, 274-5, 371, 373, 394	Barton				
			Reason				
			Weick				
			Elliott and Smith				
			Elliott				
		Weick and Sutcliffe, 2001, p. 8-9	Weick and Sutcliffe	x	x	x	x
		Fink, 2002, p. 67	Fink				
		Hermann, 1963, p. 63	Hermann				
		Lalonde, 2007, p. 95	Lalonde				
Defining	Organizations hold to a belief that	Mitroff, 2001, p. 3, 9, 22-3	Mitroff				
	they are vulnerable to crises, as	· · · · ·	Perrow				
management	crises are inevitable, and human-		Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava				
	caused crises have increased in	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 15, 21, 48,	Pauchant and Mitroff				
	frequency	137-8, 147-8, 246, 321	Smith				
			Reason				
			Smart and Vertinsky	x	x	x	x
		Hermann, 1963, p. 63	Hermann	-			
		Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 44	Pauchant & Douville				
	Various fields view "crisis"	Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 62-5	Pearson & Clair				
	differently	Smith and Elliot, 2006, p. 101-2,					
		148-9, 302	Smith	x	x		
		Fink, 2002, p. 15	Fink				
		Hermann, 1963, p. 64	Hermann				
		Mitroff, 2001, 6, p. 34-5	Mitroff				
	P 1 P 11 P 1	Lalonde, 2007, p. 96	Lalonde				
	Each field has established a	Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 45-	Pauchant & Douville				
	"working definition" of (industrial,	Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 66	Pearson & Clair				
	organizational) crisis and/or	Roux-Dufort, 2007, p. 107	Roux-Dufort				
	(effective) crisis management: As a		Smith				
	whole crisis is poorly defined		Shrivastava, Mitroff, Miller, Miglani				
		Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 7, 31, 48,	Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava				
		76, 86, 148-9	Miller				
			Boin	x	x		
		Lalonde, 2007, p. 96	Lalonde				
		Mitroff, 2001, p. 6	Mitroff				
	The terms crisis, disaster, risk, etc		Pauchant & Douville				
	are not interchangeable	· · · · •	Smith				
		Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 1, 85	Boin	x			
		1		*			

Table 15.	Commonalities	(continued)
-----------	---------------	-------------

		Table 16. Commonalitie					
Theme	Statement	Citations	Authors	Understanding crisis management	Modeling the crisis management process	The crisis of management	Crisis management in practice
		Mitroff, 2001, p. 34-5	Mitroff				
	There are themes within crisis	Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 49	Pauchant & Douville				
	management literature and types of crises with certain characteristics	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 31-6, 191	Shrivastava, Mitroff, Miller, Miglani Turner and Toft				
		Weick and Sutcliffe, 2001, p. 22-3	Weick and Sutcliffe	x	x		
	ma i altrativa	Hermann, 1963, p. 66	Hermann				
	There is a relationship between	Mitroff, 2001, p. 42-7	Mitroff				
	crisis and organizational variables	Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 61-2	Pearson & Clair				
		Hermann, 1963, p. 63	Hermann				
		Mitroff, 2001, p. 140, 153	Mitroff				
	Crises should be studied	1011a011, 2001, p. 140, 195	Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava				
	systematically, holistically.	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 67, 99,	Smith				
	systematically, nonstically.	176, 180-90, 301-2	Roberts				
		170, 180-90, 301-2	Fortune and Peters				
Modeling		7: 4 0000 04 00 04		X	x	х	
the crisis		Fink, 2002, p. 34, 80, 81	Fink				
management	Crisis are dynamic and can result in	Mitroff, 2001, p. 38	Mitroff				
process	a chain reaction or ripple effect	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 21, 110,	Perrow				
1		174	Smith				
			Roberts	х	х		
		Fink, 2002, p. 10-25, 73	Fink				
	A crisis has stages or phases.	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 2, 6, 15,	Smith				
	A clisis has stages of phases.	21, 99, 149, 151, 154-6, 384-9	Perrow				
		21, 99, 149, 191, 1940, 3849	Elliott and Smith	x	x		x
		Fink, 2002, p. 34-36, 73	Fink				
		Lalonde, 2007, p. 97	Lalonde				
	Crises cannot be addressed by a	Mitroff, 2001, p. 140, 143	Mitoff				
	checklist, but can be handled by	Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 66	Pearson & Clair				
	following certain steps as outlined	· · · ·	Smith				
	by a framework or model	Smith and Elliot, 2006, p. 101, 110,	Turner				
	-	115, 149-55, 193, 198-203, 406-9	Turner and Toft				
			Elliott		v	v	
		Mitroff, 2001, p. 24, 50, 55	Mitroff				
	A crisis can be caused by different	Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 62-5	Pearson & Clair				
	factors	Roux-Dufort, 2007, p. 108	Roux-Dufort				
	100010	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 31	Shrivastava, Mitroff, Miller, Miglani	v			
Causes of			Shrivastava, Mitron, Miller, Migiani Fink	^			
Crisis		Fink, 2002, p. 180	Fink Mitroff				
	Crises give off warning signs and	Mitroff, 2001, p. 40, 102, 107-112					
	signal detection is important.	Roux-Dufort, 2007, p. 108-10	Roux-Dufort				
		Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 3, 70	Smith				
		- • • • •	Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava	х			

Table 16. Commonalities (continued)

		Table 17. Commonalitie	s (continued)				
Theme	Statement	Citations	Authors	Understanding crisis management	Modeling the crisis management process	The crisis of management	Crisis management in practice
		Fink, 2002, p. 34-36, 47-8, 54, 55,					
		67, 70, 109, 114, 180-1	Fink				
	A key to successful crisis	Mitroff, 2001, p. 8-9, 40, 42-8	Mitroff				
	management is in being proactive	Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 58-					
	and having a crisis management	9	Pauchant & Douville	-			
	plan	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 69, 143,	Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava Smith				
		153-4, 249	Reason	x	x		
		Fink, 2002, p. 36, 55, 57-8	Fink	^	^	^	
	A cardinal rule for crisis	Hermann, 1963, p. 64	Hermann	1			
	management is that no crisis	Mitroff, 2001, p. 14	Mitroff	1			
	occurs exactly as predicted:	Murray, 2000, p. 634	Murray	1			
	Organizations must plan and be prepared for the unexpected, and	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 15, 21, 26,	Perrow	1			
	he able to answer "what if"	70	Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava				
	questions.	Weick and Sutcliffe, 2001, p. 3, 8-					
	1	9, 49-50, 83, 159	Weick and Sutcliffe	х			
	Successful crisis management	Mitroff, 2001, p. 121	Mitoff Deven Defect	-			
	requires central management.	Roux-Dufort, 2007, p. 112	Roux-Dufort Perrow	1			
	redomes cernan managements	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 18-9, 103	Smith		x		
	Commitment in a crisis is good	Mitroff, 2001, p. 124	Mitoff	^	^		
	-	Roux-Dufort, 2007, p. 111	Roux-Dufort	1			
Keys to successful	spots): It's important to ensure the	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 125, 193-	Turner	1			
crisis	organization is continually solving	4, 210	Turner and Toft				
management	the correct problem.	*	Weick		x		
		Fink, 2002, p. 83, 134	Fink				
		Mitroff, 2001, p. xii, 42-3	Mitoff Smith	4			
			Turner				
	Organizational culture and an	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 103, 110,	Barton				
	appropriate mindset is important to	115, 148, 150, 152, 156, 220-3, 271,	Weick				
	successful crisis management.	343, 348, 360, 372-3, 384-9, 399	Weick and Roberts				
	_		Elliott				
		Weick and Sutcliffe, 2001, p. 3, 10,					
		42, 46, 49-50, 114, 115, 119, 147					
			Weick and Sutcliffe		x	x	x
		Fink, 2002, p. 151, 153-218	Fink				
		Mitroff, 2001, p. 87-8, 90, 94, 98,	D 614 - 62				
	Organizational learning is important	104, 115, 120-1, 124, 126, 127, 153	Mitoff Perrow				
	to successful crisis management	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 15, 70,	Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava				
		103, 389	Smith				
			Smith & Elliott	x	x		x
	Organizational denial is a key	Mitroff, 2001, p. 8-9, 47-8, 90	Mitoff				
	barrier for organizations to	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 67, 100,	Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava				
	overcome in order to effectively	140, 302	Smith				
	manage crises.	,	Pauchant and Mitroff	х	x	х	

 Table 17. Commonalities (continued)

		Table 18: Commonalitie	s (continueu)				
Theme	Statement	Citations	Authors	Understanding crisis management	Modeling the crisis management process	The crisis of management	Crisis management in practice
		Fink, 2002, p. 88, 89, 92, 93, 99-					
		100, 105, 180	Fink				
		Lalonde, 2007, p. 95	Lalonde				
	a : : :	Mitroff, 2001, p. 61, 62, 68	Mitroff				
	Crisis communications are		Turner				
	important	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 120, 151-	Smith				
		2, 156, 192, 379-80, 384-9, 404-6	Turner and Toft				
		2, 150, 192, 579-80, 584-9, 404-0	Elliott and Smith				
			Elliott		x		x
		Fink, 2002, p. 125	Fink				
		Mitroff, 2001, p. 50, 124	Mitroff				
		Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 66	Pearson & Clair				
Keys to successful	Stakeholders can have an affect in	G 14 6 741 1/ 2007 - 20 21 6	Shrivastava, Mitroff, Miller, Miglani				
crisis	organizational success in crises.	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 29, 31-6, 75, 107, 139-41, 143, 398-9, 404-6	Miller Smith				
management		75, 107, 159-41, 145, 598-9, 404-0	Smith Pauchant and Mitroff				
			Elliott				
		Weick & Suttcliffe, 2001, p. 1-224	Weick and Sutcliffe	x	x		x
		Fink, 2002, p. 197	Fink				
		Lalonde, 2007, p. 97	Lalonde				
	The human (socio-) element with a crisis results in crises having an	Mitroff, 2001, p. 88, 98, 120-1, 127	Mitroff				
	emotional effect that must be	Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 66	Pearson & Clair				
	weighed, considered, and		Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava				
	appropriately addressed.	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 58, 140-3,	Pauchant and Mitroff				
		192, 196, 209, 387	Weick				
			Elliott and Smith	x	x		х

Table 18: Commonalities (continued)

The commonalities depicted in Tables 14-18 further highlight the gap in the literature by focusing on the anecdotal nature of crisis management literature. There were only 10 seminal authors that studied the causes of crises, leading to only two major statements: (1) a crisis can be caused by different factors and (2) crises give off warning signs and signal detection is important. In comparison, 22 seminal authors offered keys to successful management, ranging from having a plan to the importance of effective communication to stakeholders in crises. Furthermore, by comparing the statement (or theme identified through research), the citation, and the themes identified by Smith and Elliott (2006), one can see that the existing literature is not easy to follow; it does not have an easily auditable taxonomy. This provided further support for

the research goals of providing a mapping tool to display seminal authors with respect to their specific field of study within crisis management and for an all accessible, user-friendly interface available to researchers and individuals interested in crisis management literature.

The purpose of this chapter was twofold: to gain an appreciation for the extent of crisis management literature and to synthesize the works of seminal authors within the crisis management field. The strong foundation of crisis management literature established in the literature review was a building block and basis for a cocitation analysis of crisis management literature and to fully answer the proposed research questions.

III. Methodology

The purpose of this chapter is to explain the methodology chosen in order to address the proposed research goals. In order to do this, a background will be provided on bibliometrics, specifically author cocitation analysis (ACA). The research goals for the thesis will be presented and a phased methodological approach is further explained that addresses each goal. Finally, the chapter concludes with a synopsis of the potential limiting factors.

Bibliometrics

Bibliometrics is typically used in library sciences. Bayer et al. (1990) defined bibliometrics to be "all efforts to quantify the communication processes embodied in written and published works" (p. 444). One subtype of bibliometrics is citation analysis. The field of citation analysis began with the inception of the *Science Citation Index* in 1961 (MacRoberts & MacRoberts, 1989). Citation analysis rests on the theory that "bibliographies are lists of influences that authors cite in order to give credit where credit is due; that is, when an author uses information from another's work, he will cite that work" (MacRoberts & MacRoberts, 1989, p. 342). Using this theory, one performing citation analysis assumes that the works cited by an author are in turn a valid indicator of the influence of those works on their own (MacRoberts & MacRoberts, 1989). Influence then can be defined as an extension of that: "When an author makes use of another's work either directly or through secondary sources, and this is evident in the text, he has been influenced by that work" (MacRoberts & MacRoberts, 1989, p. 342). In citation analysis, "one analyzes the patterns and frequencies of citations given as well as received" (Rousseau, 2004, p. 513).

In addition to citation analysis, there is also cocitation analysis. In 1973 at the Institute for Scientific Information, Henry Small and colleagues developed the cocitation analysis (Bayer

et al., 1990). In 1979, author cocitation analysis (ACA) was used at Drexel University (White, 2003, p. 1250). In 1981 White (2003) and White and Griffith (1981) developed a newer author cocitation analysis tool (Bayer et al., 1990). While the intent of ACA is not to replace a solid understanding of the field of literature (Bayer et al., 1990), it has, according to White (2003) and McCain (1990) grown in use and popularity since and is considered "the principal bibliometric technique used to discern the intellectual structure of science and the connectedness of specialty areas" (Bayer et al., 1990, p. 444). ACA has been utilized across many different fields: sociology, management information systems, information sciences, macroeconomics, production and operations management, operations research, management sciences, and industrial engineering to name a few (Bayer et al., 1990; Culnan, 1986; White & Griffith, 1981; McCain, 1986; Pilkington, et al., 1999).

One area of concern with cocitation in the past has been in its definition: "the cocitationist's use of oeuvres, or 'body of writings by the same author or first author in collaborations'. Expressed otherwise, it is stated that 'two authors are cocited when at least one document in each other's oeuvre occurs in the same reference list'" (Rousseau, 2004, p. 514). This definition can still be troublesome to understand. Bayer et al. (1990) explained that the underlying foundation for cocitation analysis lies in the number of times a pair of documents is cited together: The higher the count, the greater the chances are that the documents are related in content (Bayer et al., 1990; White & Griffith, 1981; Pilkington et al., 1999).

the frequency with which *any work by an author* is linked to *any work by another author* in a third and later work....the more frequently two scientists are cited together, and the more similar their patters of cocitations with others, the closer the relationship between them (Bayer et al., 1990, p. 444)

McCain (1990) and White and Griffith (1981) state that it is important to understand that "cocitation analysis assumes that the more often authors are cited together; the closer the relationship is between them" (White & Griffith, 1981, p. 163). Further the term "author" does not refer to the actual author as the "oeuvre," or body of writing done by that author. This means that the authors are used as "surrogates" for the ideas that are represented within the article (White & Griffith, 1981; Culnan, 1986; McCain, 1990). By graphing documents, and the inverse of their cocitation levels as points, one can create maps to depict relationships at various levels (White & Griffith, 1981; McCain, 1984; McCain, 1990).

Rousseau (2004, p. 513-5) attempted to address the confusing definition of cocitedness by classifying author cocitation forms according to the four types of author cocitation:

- (1) Pure first author cocitation, or Author Cocitation Analysis (ACA),
- (2) Pure author cocitation,
- (3) General author cocitation, and
- (4) Special coauthor/cocitation

Each of the four types of author cocitation proves to be the best fit for bibliometric studies under different circumstances, as shown in Table 10. Once the desired cocitation form is determined, the author data is inputted into an Institute of Scientific Information (ISI) database such the Science Citation Index (SCI), Social Sciences Citation Index (SSCI), etc. in order to determine the number of cocitations (Rousseau, 2004; McCain, 1984; Pilkington, et al., 1999).

CO-CITATION FORM	USE
(1) Pure first-author	
 Given one publication with author A and one publication with author B 	- Provides themed picture of data
(2) Pure author co-citation	
 Given one publication with author A as co-author and one publication with author B as co-author co-occur in the reference list of the article 	 Shows individual author's contribution in instances of high author co-citation
(3) General author co-citation	
- Given one publication with author A as co-author and one publication with author B as co-author co-occur in the reference list, including articles co- authored by A and B	 Shows individual author's contribution in instances of high author co-citation
(4) Co-author/co-citation	
- Same as (3) but with special count for a co-authored (A & B) paper which recognizes intellectual link between authors based on collaborative work.	 Provides themed picture of data Can be used in the ACA matrix

Table 19. Comparison of cocitation form uses (Rousseau, 2004, p. 517)

McCain outlined the ACA procedures in 1990, breaking down each step thoroughly. She

showed six overall steps, as represented in Figure 2.

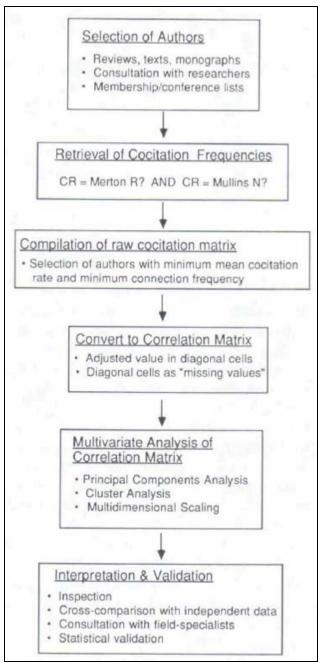


Figure 2. McCain's ACA procedures (McCain, 1990, p. 434)

Phased Methodology

The most effective and easily auditable method to address the research goals was through a phased methodology that follows the steps outlined by McCain (1990). Phase 1 addressed the first two research goals: determine seminal authors within crisis management and influential manuscripts, journals, books, and book series. Phase 2 identified key areas of crisis management literature, classified key fields of study within crisis management literature, and provided a mapping tool to display seminal authors with respect to their specific field of study within crisis management. Phase 3 provided an all accessible, user-friendly interface available to researchers and individuals interested in crisis management literature. The chart in Figure 3 outlines the steps that were followed for the purposes of this thesis.

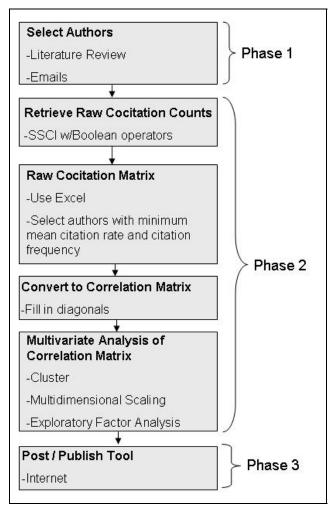


Figure 3. Methodology Flow Chart

Phase 1

Phase 1 addressed the first two research goals. This was accomplished in part during the literature review. The literature review provided an initial review of those authors and works shown as seminal. However, it was important to study the largest, relative sample size (Culnan, 1986; McCain, 1990). In order to identify and select a representative sample size, contact was made within the field. An electronic letter was sent to those seminal authors and influential journals' editors identified in the literature review. The letter asked for assistance in identifying the authors and works they felt are most influential. The information provided was compiled to provide a peer evaluated and objective list in accordance with Bayer et al. (1990). In order to avoid personal judgment, as recommended by White and Griffith (1981) and McCain (1990), all author names identified through contact with the field and those identified in the literature review were used.

Phase 2

Phase 2 identified key areas of crisis management literature, classified key fields of study within crisis management literature, and provided a mapping tool to display seminal authors with respect to their specific field of study within crisis management. As stated by McCain (1990) ACA was the most effective methodology given the nature of creating a literature map of crisis management. The Social Sciences Citation Index (SSCI) was used because it best suited the multidisciplinary nature of crisis management literature. The SSCI is a compilation of approximately 7,000 journals across 50 disciplines (Thomson Scientific, 2007; McCain, 1990). In order to address the research goals, the following steps were taken.

Cocitation Retrieval Procedures

SSCI was used to obtain author citation and cocitation counts. The authors identified in Phase 1 were entered into the SSCI using Boolean statements. First, each individual author was searched to determine the citation count. As stated by Culnan (1986) and echoed by McCain (1984, 1990) "authors whose works are generally seen to be repeatedly cited together in subsequent publications tend to cluster together when mapped" (p. 158). For this reason, authors with 30 or less citation counts were removed from the study because clustering has been shown to not happen at that level (Culnan, 1986).

Second, in accordance with Bayer et al. (1990) and Culnan (1986) a matrix to annotate the author cocitation counts was populated in Excel, such that there will be n(n-1)/2 possible pairs of co-citations, i.e. each of the authors was paired with one another. Each author received a binary count where, as outlined by Rousseau (2004) a "1" acknowledged the cocitedness of two authors in a given reference list and a "0" did not. Research has shown the most widely used determination for computing the diagonals for the matrix, those that cross each author with themselves, as taking the sum of the three highest intersections for that author and dividing by two (Culnan, 1986; White & Griffith, 1981; White, 2003; Pilkington et al., 1999; McCain, 1990). This is the preferred method as opposed to leaving the field blank, as it maintains the relatively importance of the author within the field (Culnan, 1986; White & Griffith, 1981; White, 2003). McCain provided a graphical representation of these steps, as shown in Figure 4.

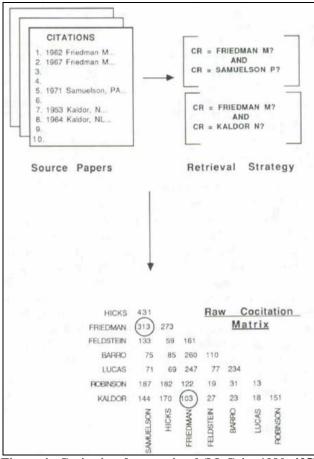


Figure 4. Cocitation data retrieval (McCain, 1990, 435)

Analysis

This section outlines the steps taken to adjust and analyze the raw author cocitation counts in accordance with ACA procedures.

Conversion to Correlation Matrix

In order to be able to map and cluster the cocited authors, the ACA matrix was adjusted in accordance with McCain (1990) in order to highlight the cocitation frequencies in rank order. This results in what Bayer et al. (1990) refer to as a dissimilarity matrix. In this matrix, "each row represent[s] the relative similarity of each scholar with all other scholars and where a lower rank represent[s] greater dissimilarity between pairs of scholars" (Bayer et al., 1990, p. 446). The matrix was then converted into a correlation matrix: McCain shows how the raw cocitation counts are converted to a correlation matrix in Figure 5.

Partial	Cocit	ation	Cou	nts	for	Tw	io A	uthor	Pair	s		
SAM		HICKS		-	BINSO		LUCA					
	(r = +	0.95 *)		- 1	(r = -	0.12	5.)					
BARRO	75	85			31		234					
BRUNNER	34	60			14		60)				
FELLNER	46	50			35		31					
FISHER	105	117			29		57					
FRIEDMAN	313	182			122		247			_	-	
GORDON, R	73	54			32		125					
KALDOR	144	170			151		18	i i				
KEYNES	191	312			201		87					
SARGENT	52	51			4		298					
SOLOW	156	133			11		69				1	
TOBIN	182	160			45		161				v	
	* con	relation ov	/er 36	aut	hors					ION T	MATRI	X
	HICKS	95										
FRI	EDMAN .	62 .60										
FEL	DSTEIN .	45 .30	.69									
	BARRO .	23 .23	.69	.57				4			_	
	LUCAS .	19 .14	65	.58	.85							
ROE	SINSON .	72 .74	.24	.01	07	12						
K	ALDOR .		.31	12	03	05	.38					
		SAMUELSON	FRIEDMAN	FELDSTEIN	BARRO	LUCAS	HOBINSON					
	Co	orrelati	on	Ma	atrix							

Figure 5: Cocitation counts converted to correlation matrix (McCain, 1990, p. 436)

Correlation, or Pearson's Product Moment Correlation, r, is a measurement of the association between two variables. Its values range from -1.0 to 1.0, where the negative or positive provides the direction of correlation and the absolute value of r shows the strength of the correlation: The higher the value the more correlated the two factors are. The correlation was calculate for each of the cocitated author counts and placed into a matrix as shown in Figure 5. This correlation matrix shows the inter-author proximities; these similarities are one dimensional (McCain, 1990). In order to produce a more detailed understanding and breakdown of the data,

researchers can show inter-author relationships through cluster analysis, multidimensional scaling, and factor analysis (McCain, 1990). It is important to convert the data, these cocitation counts, into useable knowledge. Culnan (1986) outlined the importance of having a mapping tool to depict the clustering within literature.

Within these networks, one researcher's concepts and findings are soon picked up by another to be extended, tested and refined, and in this way each person's work builds on that of another....Researchers can benefit by understanding this process and its outcomes because it reveals the vitality and the evolution of through in a discipline and because it gives a sense of its future (p. 156)

Multivariate Analysis of Correlation Matrix

There are 150 different methods of cluster analysis. The two most popular techniques are hierarchical agglomerative (bottom-up building) and iterative portioning (top-down splitting) (McCain, 1990). Cluster analysis is a method of grouping the cocited authors in order to show more depth to the field; it provides the "intellectual organization" (McCain, 1990). ACA primarily uses agglomerative clustering (McCain, 1990). In order to cluster the authors, the correlation matrix was used because it showed the similarities between the authors (McCain, 1990). In agglomerative clustering, the researcher pairs authors and compares them to one another, gradually revealing clusters that best represent the given information and provide a better picture of the data (McCain, 1990). Additionally, software programs, such as SPSS-X can be used to determine appropriate clustering (McCain, 1990). McCain (1990) provided an illustration of cluster analysis as shown in Figure 6.

EISNER			66	in is	5	< 2	<	×	×	×	×	×	×	*	×	×	~	~	*	~	~		-		2.5		~		1	-	-	5	4	-	-					
JORGENSON					3	63	XXX XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XX	XX	22	8	22	8	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX			XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	8	8	8	8	8	8	83	88	N.
DUESENBERRY															1														-	-	0	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	83	CXXXXX XXXXX	2
WEINTRAUB					6			4	4						×	~	~	~	~		~	1	1	-		<u>.</u>			2	-	~					0.		83	33	ŝ
DAVIDSON	+					÷ -		-	+						X	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	32	28	XXX	8	XXX	8	XX	CXX	XXX	XXX	3	8	83	88	Č.
BARRO										~	~	~	~	6	×	2	0	0	2		~ ~				21	12		10	2				-	20	×	2	2	23	23	é.
GROSSMAN					÷.	1			-	X	8	S	8	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XX	(XX)	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	88	38	22	8	8	8	X	X	X	×	2	\approx	×	× ?	XX	5
CLOWER	۰.			~				-	-	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	С	0	2	100		23	25	X	\sim	8	X	××	2	×	×	×	×	X	**	XXX	20
LEIJONHUEVUD				X	2 2 2	\$ 3	XXX	8	×××	XX	XX	XXX	S	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	~~~~~~~~	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	× ?	XX	6
PATINKIN				1	1			7	2	2		22	XXXX	XXXXX	XXXX	XXXXX	XXXX)	(XXXX)	XXXX)	(XXXX)	XXXX)	XXXX	XXXX	×	× ?	\$ 3	**	X	X	XX	XX	×	XX	XX	××	×	X	XXX	XXX	ŝ.
RICARDO							0	6				2	0	~	~		~	×	~	×	×	~	~ ;	~ ?	~ >	~~	~~	~	~	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	× :	×>	XX	ŝ
ROBINSON						1	۰.									1		*					*	*	*	*	•	X	XX	XX	XX	×	XX	XX	XX	3	23	53	33	ŝ.
KALDOR	•	÷		1		•	•	×	XX	XXX	XXX	XX	XXX	Š	XXX	XXX	XXX	×	XX	××	×	\approx	*	X	× >	22	XX	3	X	XX	X	X	X	XX	XXX	XXX	3	XXX	38	141
1.17 1.00 87 10111		1	1			•	- 3	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXX	XXXXX	CXXXX VVVVV	12223	(XXX)	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	8	8	3	8	8	8	8	38	38	ŝ.
HARROD		*		1		•				1	*	1	3	1	1			×	×	×	×	×	X	×	2.5	254	X	×	X	(XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	82	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	ŝ.
MARSHALL						:3	\$ 3	×	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	5:	XXX	XXX	5 2	X	×	×	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	2	23	22	ŝ
PIGOU	*	2	. *	1		• >	< 3	×	×	×	~	R	×	8	×	R	8	2	2	2	2			23	38	K N	XX	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	XXXX	X	23	23	XX	ĉ
KEYNES		*	٠	1		٠	٠	٠	*			+	1.0		+	-	2	×	×	×	×	2	23	23	22	23	X	~	X	×	×	×	X	×	><	X	**	× ?	XXX	ŝ.
HICKS	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX		53	5	XX	8	XX	×	XX	×	×	*	XXXX	(XXXX)	(XXX)	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	VYYYYY	XXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	×	X	XX	×	XXX.	×	Ξ.	XX	**	£.
COLUMN THE PARTY OF ANY ADDRESS	23	2	2	2	5	55	53	2	2	X	×	XX	×	XXX	XXX	XXX	×	ž	×	×	×	**	X	× ?	22	23	22	××	XX	XX	X	XX	XX	X	2	\simeq	23	23	**	ĝ.
SRAFFA						•		+3	*	×	>	×	*	×	*	*	~	×	×	×	×	*	*	~	< >	~	1	×	×	×	×	×	×	*	XX	X	× ;;	XXX	22	ŝ.
PASINETTI									XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	AAA Y Y Y	3		XXXX)	XXXXX	(XXXX)	XXXX)	XXXX	×	×	×	2	23	XX	38	ŝ.
KALECKI	+			÷.				÷					1.														12	X	XX	XX	X	X	XXXX	XX	XXX	XXX	23	53	38	ŝ.
SOLOW			1.4				÷	+				+			+						4			K 3	< >	c >4	-	×	×	*	*	9	X	X	3	23	3	33	38	5
FELLNER																							. 3	12	X X X		XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXX	XXXX	CXXXX	XXXX	YYY	38	ŝ.
HALL	+		1.	4				÷		4		1		1				÷.	÷.								-	2	2	2	2	0	2	Ξ.	2	21		21	100	ē
FELDSTEIN	*					0		×.							÷.			÷.		÷.		. 3	53	83	222		X	S	8	3	3	8	8	8	8	81	33	88	38	ŝ.
OKUN														н.	-	*	-	*	~	*	*	-	5.0			·	1.24	XXXXXX	CXXXXX	XXXXXX	CXXXXX	(XXXXX)	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	CXXXX		CXXX CXXX	88	38	ŝ
R GORDON	4			1				-		1				2	\leq	XXX	\leq	XXX	XX	XXX	XXX	XXX	X	KXX XXX	XXX XXX	XXX	3	3	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	88	33	88	38	ê.
BAILY			×	×	-	. >	<	é.	× :	*	*	*	*	~	-		-	~		32					10			0	0	C	0	С	0	2	2	81	83	************	38	ŝ
AZARIADIS			8	XX	3		3	2	8	8	XXX	XXX	XXX	XX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	8	8	\leq	83	33	38	38	3	8	8	8	XXX	8	8	8	8	81	33	85	38	ŝ.
D GORDON								5											8	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	VVVVV	XXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	8	8	8	8	8	83	23	25	28	ŝ.
LUCAS			1	- 2		2					-	~	2	2				-													8	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	XXXXXX	23	XXXX	22	ĉ
SARGENT											8	ž	XXX	ž	X	XXX	XX	XXX	XXX	XXX	X	XXX	XXX	222	222	XXX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XXX	8	8	8	8	8	Ris	23	22	ŝ.
CAGAN				1				1			-				-		1			2					1			~	2	~	3	2	1	-	2	~ ;	KY:	K A	XX	ĉ
FISHER			1	1					1	3	0		1	1	1		1	1		8	8	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX		38	XXXXXXXXX	X	S	XX	XX	X	X	X	2	X	X	K N	*********	**	Ê.
MODIGLIANI							2						10	0		£.,	4				8	83	33	K A	12	12	XX	2	2	XX	X	2	2	X	*	X	23	¥ 2	< ×	ŝ.
TOBIN	1			ú				<u>.</u>								2	8	R	8	2	8	23	23	25	2.2	XX	XX	XX	XXXXXXX	XX	×	XX	XX	X	\approx	XX	K 2	XXXXXXXX	88	i.
FRIEDMAN		XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	2.7.2	3 2	A A A A		XXX	XXX	XX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	CXXXXXXXX	K N	K S	5	VVVVVVVVVV	XX	XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	XX	XX	××	X	×	2	×	23	23	XXX	< ×	£.
BRUNNER	0	-	2	1	1	1	1																	<>	< 24	~	\times	82	XX	XX	×	××	××	XX	X	X	1.5	22		Ē
MELTZER	1	2	1	1	C.		1	1	•	1	1	1	X	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XX	K >	222	< >	XX	X	XX	XX	XX	××	XX	XX	XX	X	X	K X	XXX	22	į.
JOHNSON		1	1		8		1	•	1	*	1		*	*	* :	< :	×	×	×	*	*	K 3	<>	<>	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX XXXXX	XXXXX	***************************************	į.
					100	C 1							. 7												+ 34	1.54	1	×	20	×	20	20	20	2	1	200	25	25	22	Ł.

Figure 6: Example of clustered data (McCain, 1990, p. 438)

Multidimensional scaling (MDS) is used to "provide an information-rich display of the cocitation linkages and to identify the salient dimensions underlying their placement....and to capture as much of the original data as possible in only two or three dimensions" (McCain, 1990, 437, 438). Pearson's *r* from the correlation matrix was put into SPSS to show clustering among relatively like groups of authors by graphing the highly cocited authors as points in space (White & Griffith, 1981; McCain, 1984; McCain, 1990). The distance between the authors as they are mapped is as a stress measure, or R Square (McCain, 1990). McCain provides the diagram shown in Figure 7 as an example MDS output. In the below diagram, the horizontal axis

represents the "subject dimension" and the vertical axis represents the "style dimension"

(McCain, 1990, p. 439).

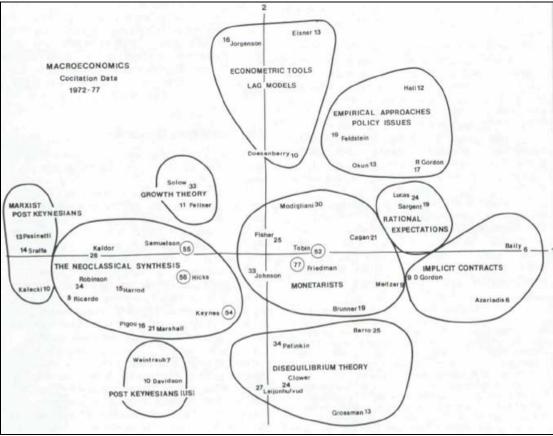


Figure 7: Sample MDS output (McCain, 1990, p. 439)

A form of principal components analysis, exploratory factor analysis (EFA) can be used to complement cluster analysis and MDS by aligning the data (McCain, 1990). In ACA each author is loaded onto, or contributes to, certain factors (McCain, 1990). EFA serves as an organizational tool to align data along those factors in order to make the data more manageable (Conway & Huffcutt, 2003; McCain, 1990) and is most often used for preliminary evaluation of new or ad hoc measures (Conway & Huffcutt, 2003). In order to accomplish this, the number of and most relevant factors, in the data must be identified (Conway & Huffcutt, 2003). This was accomplished through a combination of methods; orthogonal and oblique rotations are used to identify uncorrelated and correlated factors respectively (Conway & Huffcutt, 2003).

White and Griffith (1981) recommend also using orthogonal factor analysis with rotation varimax solution in SPSS. Culnan (1986) also recommends varimax rotation in order to factor analyze the raw cocitation counts. A Scree test reveals the number of factors (Culnan, 1986). In order to determine the nature of each of these factors, an additional cocitation count is done. Those authors that did not load on to any of the identified factors can be removed from study (Culnan, 1986). The factors themselves are then named by the researcher based on general assessment (Culnan, 1986). This can be accomplished by doing a word frequency analysis on the titles and/or abstracts of each of the cocited papers for each factor (Culnan, 1986).

The matrix, or author profile, obtained above, can also be used in order to separate the underlying structure of the literature. This is done by using SPSS to determine factors according to Pearson's correlation coefficient, r (Bayer et al., 1990; Culnan, 1986; White & Griffith, 1981; White, 2003; McCain, 1984; McCain, 1990). Pearson's r, a representation the relative author citedness, is used in factor analysis so scale effects are not a concern. In essence the data becomes normalized by nature of the method in which it was collected (White & Griffith, 1981; White, 2003). The literature discusses the value of Pearson's r, with some studies suggesting that those authors with an r less than .4 or .3 be discarded (White & Griffith, 1981; Pilkington et al., 1999). McCain (1990) further explains that those cocited authors with an absolute value r of .5 or .4 are reported. For this thesis, those authors with a cocitation correlation less than .5 will be disregarded; .5 was selected in order to help reduce the number of authors that are assigned to more than one factor. McCain provides a sample EFA output as shown in Figure 8.

		Ob	lique Fa	ictor Ana	llysis							
Factor	1	Fac	tor 2	F	actor 3		Factor 4					
Tobin Friedman Brunner Cagan Meitzer Modigliani Johnson Fisher Sargent Patinkin R Gordon Lucas Duesenberry Feldstein Barro Kaynes Okun	92 91 89 88 89 77 56 55 55 55 55 51 1	Robinson Kaldor Pasinetti Sraffa Solow Saliecki Harrod Ricardo Hicks Feliner	.92 .92 .88 .75	Clower Leijoni Grosan Barro Patink Keynes Davids	hjutvud .9 Nan .8 .8 in .8 i .6	3 D Ge 8 Azai 3 R Ge 2 Luca 1 Oku 8 Sarg Hall	ordon .88 riadis .84 ordon .79 IS .69 n .67 gent .62					
Facto	r 5	Fact	or 6		actor 7							
Marshall Pigou Hicks Samuelson Keynes Ricardo Fisher Robinson Fellner Kaldor Friedman	95 962 77 663 855 55 55	Jorgenso Eisner Hall Feldstein Lucas Duesenb Modiglia	.91 .81 .69 .59 erry .53	Davids Keynes	on .68							
FACTOR INTER	and the second											
	F 1	F 2	F 3	F4	F 5	F 6	F 7					
Factor 1	1.000	0.003	0.197	0.334	0.286	0.271						
Factor 2	0.003		0.078	-0.201	0.459	-0.003	0.247					
Factor 3	0.197	0.078	1.000	0.140	0.221	-0.072	0.191					
Factor 4	0.334	-0.201	0.140	1.000	0.016	0.236	-0.020					
Factor 5	0.286	0.459	0.221	0.016	1.000	0.051	0.273					
Factor 6	0.271	-0.003	-0.072	0.236	0.051	1.000	0.109					
Factor 7	0.203	0.247	0.191	0.020	0.273	0.109	1.000					

Figure 8. Sample EFA output (McCain, 1990, p. 441)

Phase 3

Phase 3 provided an all accessible, user-friendly interface available to researchers and individuals interested in crisis management literature. In order to do this, the mapping tool created in Phase 2 will be shared to the larger academic community through conferences and through publication in a peer-reviewed journal.

Limiting Factors

It was important to outline the limitations of the methodology since it is vital that readers understand the process as a whole. Limiting factors are just that; they have the potential to skew the research data. They also serve as a caution. However, identifying limiting factors also proposes areas for further research.

MacRoberts and MacRoberts' (1989) published a review of problems with citation analysis. They highlighted seven event-data problems of citation analysis.

(1) *Formal influences not cited*. A study of two different cases revealed that only 30-64% of the author's influences are covered due to author oversight or not understanding (p. 343).

(2) Biased citing. Facts used are only correctly cited 39% of the time (p. 343).

(3) *Informal influences not cited.* Citation analysis is a product of the index used, and the index uses formal level scientific communication through publications. Because of this "measures of 'influence', 'impact', or 'communication' are limited to citable items, such as papers and books" and the tacit knowledge within fields is not captured (p. 344). McCain (1984) recommended repeating the work at a later date in order to address this concern. Due to the nature of existing crisis management literature this could be a strong limitation of this study.

(4) Self-citing. 10-30% of all citations are self-citations (p. 344).

(5) *Different types of citations*. Citations are either affirmative or negative and citation counts retrieved from the index do not differentiate between the two. Authors avoid negative citation by either not citing, or by giving both positive and negative credit with in the same work (MacRoberts & MacRoberts, 1989).

(6) *Variations in citation rate*. Within each field, citations varied based on the type of publication, nationality of the author, time period published, and the size and type of specialty (MacRoberts & MacRoberts, 1989).

(7) *Technical limitations*. As aforementioned citation analysis is only as good as the index used. There is an issue with how to assign citation counts to works done by multiple authors. Searches within SSCI provide the first author's name and citation count is then only given to that singular author, which may not be an accurate representation of work done (MacRoberts & MacRoberts, 1989; Bayer et al., 1990; Culnan, 1986). As a means of addressing this issue, Rousseau (2004) proposes using weighed counting in addition to binary counting, to account for the number of citations in the same document. Also, there are concerns with the index search algorithms and authors' names. Several authors have synonyms where "R. Jones" and "R.A. Jones" could be one in same, or there could be multiple "R. Jones". Likewise, women authors may change names upon marriage (MacRoberts & MacRoberts, 1989; Bayer et al., 1990; White, 2003). Another limitation lies in the bibliography itself, which is the primary source for the citation analysis. Clerical errors such as typos, mistakes, or transcription errors could pose a problem (MacRoberts & MacRoberts, 1989; Culnan, 1986; Pilkington et al., 1999). The final technical concern lies in the coverage of the literature. According to Thomson Scientific the SSCI is current from 1980 on, further, the index covers not all data, but data that is "significant, recognized, influential and mainstream" (MacRoberts & MacRoberts, 1989, p. 346). The coverage of literature within the index depends on the type of literature, field of study, where it was and what was published (MacRoberts & MacRoberts, 1989).

The purpose of this chapter was to explain the selected methodology and how it addresses the proposed research goals. A three phased methodological approach using ACA was shown to effectively address all research questions. The subsequent chapter will present the results for each of the phases outlined in this chapter.

60

IV. Results

The purpose of this chapter is to explain the results achieved by following the phased methodology outlined in Chapter III. An in depth discussion is provided detailing each step within each phase. The diagram in Figure 9 outlines this methodology.

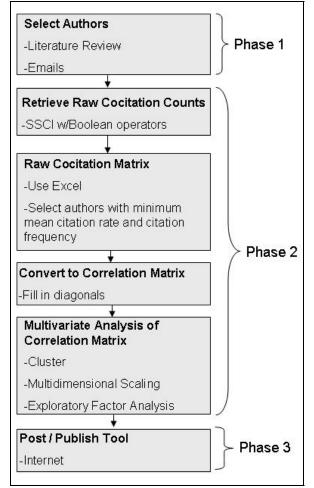


Figure 9: Methodology Flow Chart

Phase 1

The purpose of Phase 1 was to address the first two research goals: determine seminal authors within crisis management and influential manuscripts, journals, books, and book series. In order to identify and select a representative sample size, contact was made within the field. An electronic message was sent to those seminal authors and influential journals' editors

identified in the literature review asking for their assistance in identifying the authors and works they feel are most influential (McCain, 1990). Thirty-six authors were contacted. Of the 36 authors contacted, 6 replied, with 5 positive replies and 1 negative reply. This information can be seen in Appendices A-D. Additionally, 45 editors were contacted. Of the 45 editors contacted, 4 replied and there were 3 positive replies and 1 negative reply. This information can be seen in Appendices E-G.

In accordance with White and Griffith (1981) and McCain (1990), the names of all authors identified in the literature and through contact in the field were used as a basis in the remaining analyses that follow. This was done in order to remove opinion bias, providing a peer evaluated and objective list (Bayer et al., 1990). The chart in Table 20 depicts the resultant *a priori* list.

			<i>a priori</i> author	list	_	
't Hart P	Comfort L	Fortune J	Lagadec P	Pauchant TC	Rosenthal U	Staw BM
Barker JR	Cronin K	Foster P	LaPorte T	Pearson CM	Roux-Dufort C	Sundelius B
Barton L	D'Aveni R	George A	Marcus A	Perrow C	Schwartz HS	Sutcliffe K
Beck U	Davidson W	Gephart R	McKinney EH	Peters G	Sethi P	Sutton R
Boin A	Davis KJ	Hermann CF	Miglani A	Quarantelli H	Shrivastava P	ten Berge D
Bowonder B	Douville R	Hermann M	Miller D	Radell W	Siomkos G	Toft B
Brecher M	Dror Y	Ivine RB	Mitroff II	Rasmussen J	Smart C	Turner BA
Cannell W	Dynes R	Janis I	Murray WB	Reason J	Smith D	Vertinsky I
Catino M	Elliott D	Kovoor-Misra S	Nelkin D	Regester M	Smith DR	Weick KE
Clair JA	Fink S	Kunreuther H	Otway H	Roberts KH	Starbuck WH	Zimmerman R

Table 20. a priori author list

Phase 2

The purpose of Phase 2 was to identify the key areas within the crisis management literature, to classify key fields of study within crisis management literature, and provide a mapping tool to display seminal authors with respect to their specific field of study within crisis management. In order to accomplish this, ACA was run using the Social Sciences Citation Index (SSCI) in accordance with McCain (1990).

Cocitation Retrieval

The first step of the ACA was to use SSCI to determine a single author citation count. The step is important in order to narrow the pool of authors revealing only the most salient. Each of the authors in the *a priori* list was inputted into SSCI. Table 13 depicts the author single citation counts. Those authors with a single citation count of less then 30, as recommended by Culnan (1986), were removed from further study. t'Hart, Cannell, Catino, Douville, Ivine, Kovoor-Misra, McKinney, Miglani, Quaranteli, Radell, Rgester, Roux-Dufort, Siomkos, and ten Berge all had single citation counts of less than 30. These authors were removed from the study.

Author	Single Citation Count	Author	Single Citation Count
't Hart P	27	Miller D	8552
Barker JR	407	Mitroff II	1645
Barton L	950	Murray WB	31
Beck U	4,789	Nelkin D	2143
Boin A	36	Otway H	368
Bowonder B	234	Pauchant TC	114
Brecher M	1626	Pearson CM	304
Cannell W	14	Perrow C	5117
Catino M	12	Peters G	1516
Clair JA	67	Quarantelli H	4
Comfort L	109	Radell W	11
Cronin K	242	Rasmussen J	2400
D'Aveni R	972	Reason J	2066
Davidson W	2923	Regester M	13
Davis KJ		Roberts KH	1647
Douville R	6	Rosenthal U	105
Dror Y	963	Roux-Dufort C	12
Dynes R	569	Schwartz HS	209
Elliott D	6118	Sethi P	129
Fink S	489	Shrivastava P	905
Fortune J	195	Siomkos G	29
Foster P	1534	Smart C	1844
George A	3965	Smith D	8245
Gephart R	258	Smith DR	897
Hermann CF	520	Starbuck WH	1695
Hermann M	645	Staw BM	3341
Ivine RB	0	Sundelius B	46
Janis I	7241	Sutcliffe K	551
Kovoor-Misra S	12	Sutton R	3445
Kunreuther H	1697	ten Berge D	4
Lagadec P	82	ToftB	126
LaPorte T	447	Turner BA	608
Marcus A	3239	Vertinsky I	727
McKinney EH	14	Weick KE	6612
Miglani A	28	Zimmerman R	3706

 Table 21.
 Single Citation Count

Analysis

The next step was to use SSCI to run an ACA on the most salient authors. As outlined in Chapter 3, research has shown the most widely used determination for computing the diagonals for the matrix, those that cross each author with themselves, is taking the sum of the three highest intersections for that author and dividing by two (Culnan, 1986; White & Griffith, 1981; White, 2003; Pilkington, et al., 1999; McCain, 1990). These as it will maintain the relative importance of the author within the field (Culnan, 1986; White & Griffith, 1981; White, 2003). Tables 22-24 show the results of the co-citation search. The author cocitation matrix is an important piece of the analysis as it serves as the foundation. In order to be able to draw any conclusions as to the relationships depicted from the authors' cocitation counts shown in Tables 22-24, the next step was to run statistical analysis on the data. After inputting the data into SPSS the correlation matrix shown in Tables 25-27 were obtained.

					Tuth		<u>/////////////////////////////////////</u>		mut	rix w	1011 (uicu	iutee	uiu	50114					
	Barker JR	Barton L	Beck U	Bo in A	Bowonder B	Brecher M	Clair JA	Comfort L	Cronin K	D'Aveni R	Davidson W	Davis KJ	Dror Y	Dynes R	E llio tt D	Fink S	Fortune J	Foster P	George A	Gep hart R
Barker JR	59	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	5
Barton L	0	27	8	0	4	0	7	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	1	23	2	1	0	3
Beck U	9	8	160	1	5	2	Ō	2	1	1	1	0	3	6	8	1	3	5	4	14
Boin A	0	0	1	7.5	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Bowonder B	0	4	5	0	28	0	2	0	0	5	0	0	3	0	1	7	0	0	1	3
Brecher M	0		2	0	0	122	0	1	0	0	5	0	12	2	2	3	0	1	130	0
Clair JA	0	7	2	0	2	122	42	0	0	7	3	0	12	 0	2	12	0	0	150	3
	0	, 0	2	3		1	44 <u>4</u> 0	21	0	, 0	0	0	5	16	 0		0	0	3	0
Comfort L	0	0		د 0	-	1	0		7.5	0	0		-	10	0	1	0	0	د 0	-
Cronin K	-	-	1	-	0	-	-	0		-	-	2	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	0
D'Aveni R	5	5	1	0	5	0	7	0	0	278	42	1	0	0	0	7	0	2	2	14
Davidson W	1	0	1	0	0	5	3	0	0	42	- 74	0	0	0	44	5	0	1	7	11
Davis KJ	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0
Dror Y	0	0	3	1	3	12	0	5	0	0	0	0	48	5	2	1	0	3	31	1
Dynes R	0	0	6	1	0	2	0	16	0	0	0	0	5	32	1	1	1	0	5	3
Elliott D	0	1	8	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	44	0	2	1	72	б	1	3	7	1
Fink S	1	23	1	0	7	3	12	1	0	7	5	0	1	1	6	45	0	0	3	б
Fortune J	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	8.5	0	0	0
Foster P	1	1	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	3	0	3	0	0	- 24	4	0
George A	0	0	4	0	1	130	0	3	0	2	7	2	31	5	7	3	0	4	238	0
Gephart R	5	3	14	1	3	0	3	0	0	14	11	0	1	3	1	- 6	0	0	0	84
Hermann CF	1	3	0	2	4	73	1	1	0	10	1	0	31	2	0	16	0	0	123	2
Hermann M		1	0	1		36	0	0	0	2	3	0	4		0	0	0	1	132	
Janis I	12	3	6	2	1	40	1	3	1	- 4 - 36	9	1	28	15	8	10	0	2	220	4
				2																
Kunreuther H	0	0	22	-	10	0	1	2	0	4	0	0	4	14	0	3	1	-	4	6
Lagadec P	0	3	9	1	9	2	4	2	0	3	0	0	2	4	0	б	0	0	3	4
LaPorte T	2	2	19	0	3	1	2	7	0	4	0	0	10	3	1	2	2	1	10	9
Marcus A	1	4	5	0	1	0	4	0	7	20	31	3	2	2	10	5	0	11	4	14
Miller D	8	9	88	0	14	11	7	0	5	196	71	0	2	6	33	19	2	12	35	30
Mitroff II	2	15	7	1	20	1	18	3	1	25	б	0	33	3	3	35	1	0	12	20
Murray WB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Nelkin D	1	3	103	0	7	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	8	5	6	5	1	2	3	6
Otway H	0	0	23	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	3	0	0	0	0	1
Pauchant TC	1	14	5	1	7	0	8	1	0	14	2	0	3	2	1	21	2	0	1	6
Pearson CM	4	14	0	0	5	0	46	0	0	13	16	0	1	0	2	20	1	1	0	5
Perrow C	30	7	128	4	19	3	5	13	1	53	16	0	26	29	9	23	7	0	26	40
Peters G	1	2	9	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	7	2	5	0	5	1	4	1	5	2
Rasmussen J	1	1	8	0	2	1	0		0	2	2	0	0	1	4	0	2	3	4	- 8
Reason J	3	1	8	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	13	2	5	0	7	12
Roberts KH	18	2	9	0	5	0	4	4	0	28	4	1	0	4	1	7	4	5	4	23
Rosenthal U	10	1	4	6	1	4	3	9	0	20	- 4	0	12	3	1	,	- 4	0	13	23
Schwartz HS	3	1	4	0	3	4	0	9 0	0	1	0	0	12	د 0	0	4	1	0	13	- 4
Sethi P	0	- 1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	- 4 0	0	0	1	0
	6	9	_	0		2	13	-		_	2 15	0	7	7	_	_	3		8	30
Shrivastava P			28		16			3	0	22					2	24		1		
Smart C	0	7	86	0	6	8	4	1	3	26	5	1	5	8	39	23	0	6	9	8
Smith D	1	15	57	1	3	12	2	1	0	4	24	3	3	2	57	8	5	25	43	1
Smith DR	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	1
Starbuck WH	7	6	9	0	9	3	5	3	0	144	26	0	6	4	0	22	1	0	19	24
Staw BM	15	8	5	0	б	4	10	2	0	178	32	0	6	3	5	22	2	1	33	24
Sundelius B	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0
Sutcliffe K	7	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	- 33	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	4
Sutton R	26	5	0	1	1	1	5	0	0	113	29	0	0	1	0	9	0	б	12	33
Toft B	0	0	б	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	7
Turner BA	6	9	33	2	9	2	2	4	0	11	0	1	2	20	5	20	2	0	5	36
Vertinsky I	1	5	4	0	6	- 7	- 4	1	0	26	16	0	- 4	8	0	19	- 0	0	8	6
Weick KE	62	13	60	5	13	2	19	12	0	181	29	1	17	10	5	30	5	9	8	92
Zimmerman R	02	4	8	1	2	6	0	3	1	0	10	0	- 17	10	48	1	0	8	107	0
71 fibit tomore	U U	4	0	1	4	0	U	د	1	U	10	U	U	1	40	1	U	0	101	U

 Table 22. Author cocitation matrix with calculated diagonals

Barker JN 1 0 12 0 2 1 8 2 0 1 0 1 1 3 18 0 Stron L 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 10 10 14 44 0 1 0 1 1 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th>10 10</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>10001</th> <th></th> <th>lati I</th> <th>1 11 10</th> <th>n cu</th> <th>leulu</th> <th></th> <th>nage</th> <th></th> <th>(001</th> <th></th> <th>(Cu)</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>			10 10				10001		lati I	1 11 10	n cu	leulu		nage		(001		(Cu)			
Barker NR 1 0 12 0 1 0 1 0 1 1 3 18 0 Barkor L 3 1 3 13 3 14 14 13 14 14 13 14 14 13 13 13 13 13 <th></th> <th></th> <th>Негталл М</th> <th>Janis I</th> <th>Kunreuther H</th> <th>Lagadec P</th> <th>LaPorte T</th> <th>Marcus A</th> <th>Miller D</th> <th>MitroffII</th> <th>Murray WB</th> <th>Nelkin D</th> <th>Otway H</th> <th>Pauchant TC</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Reason J</th> <th>Roherts KH</th> <th>Rosenthal U</th>			Негталл М	Janis I	Kunreuther H	Lagadec P	LaPorte T	Marcus A	Miller D	MitroffII	Murray WB	Nelkin D	Otway H	Pauchant TC					Reason J	Roherts KH	Rosenthal U
Barton L 3 1 3 0 3 2 4 9 15 0 13 0 14 4 7 2 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 14 15 11 14 <	Barker JR	1				0	2	1	8				0	1	4			1	3	18	0
eack U 0 6 22 9 19 5 88 7 0 103 22 5 0 128 8 8 8 8 9 4 SamaAc 1 10 0 10 0 10 10 11 10 0 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10	Barton L				0								0		14	7					1
Sain A 2 1 2 1 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 <th>Beck U</th> <th></th> <th>0</th> <th>6</th> <th>22</th> <th>9</th> <th>19</th> <th>5</th> <th>88</th> <th>7</th> <th>0</th> <th>103</th> <th>23</th> <th>5</th> <th>0</th> <th>128</th> <th>9</th> <th>8</th> <th>8</th> <th></th> <th>4</th>	Beck U		0	6	22	9	19	5	88	7	0	103	23	5	0	128	9	8	8		4
Bowsher B 4 0 1 10 9 3 1 14 20 0 7 5 19 0 2 1 5 JarcAr 10 1 1 4 2 4 7 18 0 0 0 0 3 1 1 0 0 4 4 Cardbert L 1 0 0 1 1 0		_	-	_		-		-			-				_		-		_		6
Streher 73 26 40 9 2 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0			-					-							-			-			1
Tair JA 1 0 1 1 4 2 4 7 18 0 0 1 8 66 5 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0				-													-				4
Sometrit 1 0 3 0 0 0 1 0 1 0<					-		-	-			-	-	-	-	-		-	-	_	-	3
Symin K 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th>-</th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th>0</th>				-							-	-	-					-	-		0
D'Aveni R 10 2 36 4 3 4 20 196 25 0 3 0 14 13 35 3 2 2 2 12 Araikow W 1 3 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 1<			-					-	-		-	_	_	-	_		-		-		
Dardson W 1 3 9 0 0 0 31 71 6 0 2 16 16 7 2 0 4 0 Dards KJ 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 2 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 10 3 0 5 2 0 2 1 2 1			-	-					-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Daris KJ 0 0 1 0<											-		-								1
Dror Y 31 4 22 10 2 2 33 0 8 1 3 1 2 1 3 1 2 1 3 1 2 1 3 1 2 0 1							-														-
Dynes R 2 0 15 14 4 3 2 6 3 0 5 5 2 0 0 1 1 4 3 Dihof D 0 0 0 0 1 10 33 0 5 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 2 1 1 1 0 2 1 1 1 0 2 1 1 1 0 2 1 1 1 0 2 1 1 1 0 2 1		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		_	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Direct D 0 0 0 1 10 33 3 0 6 3 1 2 9 5 4 13 1 1 Tink S 16 0 10 3 6 2 5 10 33 0 5 0 21 1 1 10 2 1 <th1< th=""> 1 <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""></th1<></th1<></th1<>											-							-	_	-	
Sink S 16 0 10 3 6 2 5 19 35 0 5 0 21 20 23 1 0 2 7 0 Forture J 0 0 0 1 10 12 0 1 11 1 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 1 10 0 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 <th11< th=""> <th11< th=""> <th11< th=""></th11<></th11<></th11<>			-						-		-	_			-		-	-	_		
Sortane J 0 0 1 0 2 1 1 1 0 2 1 7 4 2 5 4 0 Gester P 0 1 2 0 0 1 11 12 0 3 0 1 0 2 5 4 0 5 0 Genge A 123 132 220 4 3 12 23 2 1 0 0 1 0 2 0			-				-							-		-					-
Soster P 0 1 2 0 0 1<			-								_							-			-
George A 123 132 200 4 3 10 4 35 12 0 3 0 1 0 26 5 4 7 4 13 Gephart R 2 0 6 1 6 1 6 7 3 22 1 0 0 2 20 16 3 0 7 3 22 1 0 2 1 0 0 2 0 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th>				-		-							-								-
Sephart R 2 0 4 6 4 9 14 30 20 0 6 1 6 5 40 2 8 12 23 2 Iermann M 102 35 47 1 0 0 2 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0		-	-		-		-				-		_			-			-		-
Termanu CF 109 102 67 1 5 2 2 2 10 0 0 2 10 0 0 2 10 0 0 2 10 0 0 2 10 0 0 2 10 0 0 2 1 0 1 8 0 0 0 0 3 2 1 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 3 2 1 0 1 1 10 1 10 17 0 2 40 2 6 1 3 10 7 3 22 40 2 6 3 10 7 3 22 40 2 10 13 10 7 3 22 40 21 10 12 14 93 46 10 12 11 13 10 1	George A										-	_		-	-						
Itermanu M 102 35 47 1 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 3 2 1 0 1 8 Janis I 67 47 305 5 16 16 88 96 0 15 10 9 5 78 5 28 37 74 19 Sunveuther H 1 1 50 57 8 11 9 10 17 0 32 42 6 7 4 120 0 36 53 76 5 argener T 2 0 16 9 3 17 93 46 14 0 12 1 9 5 83 91 10 17 13 17 171 17 171 171 171 171 171 171 171 171 171 171 171 171 171 171 171 171 13 67 24 43 0 0 0 0 0 0	Gephart R		-		_		-				-	_		-	_						
Janis I 67 47 305 50 5 16 16 88 96 0 15 10 9 5 78 5 28 37 74 19 Sumewher H 1 1 10 57 8 11 9 10 17 0 32 42 6 2 40 2 6 8 7 3 agadec P 5 0 5 8 23 3 5 5 0 9 9 5 58 39 16 20 18 7 74 10 72 24 16 73 16 7 3 70 72 74 10 73 74 10 74 10 73 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10	Hermann CF																	-			
Sunreuther H 1 1 50 57 8 11 9 10 17 0 32 42 6 2 40 2 6 8 7 3 aporte T 2 0 16 11 3 144 17 13 12 0 24 6 7 4 120 0 36 53 76 5 Marus A 2 0 16 9 3 17 93 46 14 0 12 1 9 5 83 16 20 18 2 18 16 20 18 2 17 13 15 2 14 96 262 0 36 3 9 84 1 60 1 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 12 13 33 0 2	Hermann M					-	0	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Jagadec P 5 0 5 2 0 1 3 10 7 JaPore T 2 0 16 11 3 144 17 13 12 0 24 6 7 4 120 0 36 53 76 5 Varcus A 2 0 16 9 3 17 93 46 14 0 12 1 9 5 58 39 16 20 18 20 18 2 Witroff II 16 0 96 17 5 12 14 96 262 0 36 3 43 29 88 1 6 7 31 5 Witroff II 16 0 <th>Janis I</th> <th>67</th> <th>47</th> <th>305</th> <th></th> <th>5</th> <th>16</th> <th></th> <th>88</th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th>_</th> <th>78</th> <th></th> <th>28</th> <th>37</th> <th>74</th> <th>19</th>	Janis I	67	47	305		5	16		88		-			-	_	78		28	37	74	19
aPorte T 2 0 16 11 3 144 17 13 12 0 24 6 7 4 120 0 36 53 76 5 Marcus A 2 0 16 9 3 17 93 46 14 0 12 1 9 5 58 39 16 20 18 2 Willer D 20 2 88 10 5 13 46 564 96 0 22 1 12 19 178 17 13 67 2 MitroffI 16 9 7 9 24 43 0 40 49 18 33 0 2 7 15 44 Pauchant TC 7 0 9 6 1 18 18 13 10 10 18 44 14 1 13 3 22 7	Kunreuther H		1	50	57		11		10	17	0	32				40	2	6			3
Marcus A 2 0 16 9 3 17 93 46 14 0 12 1 9 5 58 39 16 20 18 2 Milter D 20 2 88 10 5 13 46 564 96 0 22 1 24 19 17 17 13 67 2 WitroffI 16 0 96 17 5 12 14 96 262 0 36 33 33 16 20 18 67 23 15 7 7 2 23 0 0 29 0 4 2 1 0 39 44 14 1 13 2 7 15 44 Pauchant TC 7 0 9 6 9 7 9 24 43 0 44 14 1 1 3 9 3 16 10 43 13 10 0 1 83 31 10	Lagadec P		0	5	8	23	3	3	5	5	0	9	9	-	5	20	0	-			7
Willer D 20 2 88 10 5 13 46 564 96 0 22 1 24 19 178 17 17 13 67 2 MitrofII 16 0 96 17 5 12 14 96 262 0 363 43 29 88 1 67 2 Warray WB 0 </th <th>LaPorte T</th> <th>2</th> <th>0</th> <th>16</th> <th>11</th> <th>3</th> <th>144</th> <th>17</th> <th>13</th> <th>12</th> <th>0</th> <th></th> <th>б</th> <th>7</th> <th>4</th> <th>120</th> <th>0</th> <th>36</th> <th>- 53</th> <th></th> <th>5</th>	LaPorte T	2	0	16	11	3	144	17	13	12	0		б	7	4	120	0	36	- 53		5
Witroff II 16 0 96 17 5 12 14 96 262 0 36 3 43 29 88 1 66 7 31 5 Murray WB 0	Marcus A	2	0	16	9	3	17	- 93	46	14	0	12	1	9	5	58	- 39	16	20	18	2
Murray WB 0	Miller D	20	2	88	10	5	13	46	564	96	0	22	1	24	19	178	17	17	13	67	2
Velkin D 3 0 15 32 9 24 12 22 36 0 61 39 4 1 60 1 3 2 7 2 Drway H 0 0 10 42 9 6 1 1 3 0 39 23 0 0 29 0 4 2 1 0 Pauchant TC 7 0 9 6 9 7 9 24 43 0 4 0 49 18 33 0 2 7 15 4 Pearson CM 3 0 5 2 0 0 39 17 1 0 1 0 1 6 19 3 1 0 0 0 3 1 37 18 1 37 1 1 0 0 1 1 3 1 37 143 14 14 1 1 3 1 37 143 15 13 16 12	MitroffI	16	0	96	17	5	12	14	96	262	0	- 36	3	43	29	88	1	6	7	31	5
Diway H 0 0 10 42 9 6 1 1 3 0 39 23 0 0 29 0 4 2 1 0 Pauchant TC 7 0 9 6 9 7 9 24 43 0 4 0 49 18 33 0 2 7 15 4 Person CM 3 0 5 2 5 4 5 19 29 0 1 0 18 44 14 1 1 3 9 3 Person C 22 3 78 40 20 138 10 1 0 0 1 6 13 16 17 6 0 3 4 2 1 133 3 25 379 49 2 Casendial U 10 8 3 53 20 13 7	Murray WB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pauchant TC 7 0 9 6 9 7 9 24 43 0 4 0 49 18 33 0 2 7 15 4 Pearson CM 3 0 5 2 5 4 5 19 29 0 1 0 18 44 14 1 1 3 9 3 Perrow C 22 3 78 40 20 120 58 178 88 0 60 29 33 14 572 6 133 185 219 14 Peters G 1 2.5 2 0 3 1.7 0 1 6 13 1.7 10 0 3 3 2.2 7 3 185 1 379 143 89 43 Construct HS 3 0 11 2 5 0 2 0 1	Nelkin D	3	0	15	32	9	24	12	22	36	0	61	39	4	1	60	1	3	2	7	2
Pearson CM 3 0 5 2 5 4 5 19 29 0 1 0 18 44 14 1 1 3 9 3 Perrow C 22 3 78 40 20 120 58 178 88 0 60 29 33 14 572 6 133 185 219 14 Peters G 1 2 5 2 0 0 39 17 1 0 1 6 19 3 1 0 0 Assents KH 2 1 74 7 10 76 18 67 31 0 7 1 15 9 219 0 49 89 431 5 Scherts KH 2 1 74 7 10 76 12 2 5 0 2 0 4 3 14 0	Otway H	0	0	10	42	9	6	1	1	3	0	39	23	0	0	29	0	4	2	1	0
Perrow C 22 3 78 40 20 120 58 178 88 0 60 29 33 14 572 6 133 185 219 14 Peters G 1 2 5 2 0 0 39 17 1 0 1 0 0 1 6 19 3 1 0 0 Rason J 0 0 37 8 3 53 20 13 7 0 2 2 7 3 185 1 379 143 89 4 Reson J 0 0 37 8 3 53 20 13 7 0 2 2 7 3 185 1 379 143 89 4 Reson J 0 0 3 7 5 2 2 5 0 2 0 4 3 14 0 2 43 15 Reson J 0 0 0 0	Pauchant TC	7	0	9	6	9	7	9	24	43	0	4	0	49	18	33	0	2	7	15	4
Peters G 1 2 5 2 0 0 39 17 1 0 1 0 1 6 19 3 1 0 0 Rasmussen J 0 1 28 6 1 36 16 17 6 0 3 4 2 1 133 3 252 379 49 2 Reason J 0 0 37 8 3 53 20 13 7 0 2 2 7 3 185 1 379 143 89 4 Roberts KH 2 1 74 7 10 76 18 67 31 0 7 1 15 9 19 0 43 43 45 Covertal HS 3 0 1 3 16 12 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 12 53 12	Pearson CM	3	0	5	2	5	4	5	19	29	0	1	0	18	44	14	1	1	3	9	3
Peters G 1 2 5 2 0 0 39 17 1 0 1 0 1 6 19 3 1 0 0 Rasmussen J 0 1 28 6 1 36 16 17 6 0 3 4 2 1 133 3 252 379 49 2 Reason J 0 0 37 8 3 53 20 13 7 0 2 2 7 3 185 1 379 143 89 4 Roberts KH 2 1 74 7 10 76 18 67 31 0 7 1 15 9 19 0 43 43 45 Covertal HS 3 0 1 3 16 12 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 12 53 12	Perrow C	22	3	78	40	20	120	58	178	88	0	60	29	33	14	572	б	133	185	219	14
Rasmussen J 0 1 28 6 1 36 16 17 6 0 3 4 2 1 133 3 252 379 49 2 Reason J 0 0 37 8 3 53 20 13 7 0 2 2 7 3 185 1 379 143 89 4 Roberts KH 2 1 74 7 10 76 18 67 31 0 7 1 15 9 219 0 49 89 431 5 Rosenthal U 10 8 19 3 7 5 2 2 5 0 2 0 4 3 14 0 2 4 5 12 Schwartz HS 3 0 11 2 5 1 3 16 12 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 5 12 5 5 6 3 17 0	Peters G	1		5	2	0	0	39	17	1	0	1	0	0	1	6	19	3	1	0	0
Reason J 0 0 37 8 3 53 20 13 7 0 2 2 7 3 185 1 379 143 89 44 Roberts KH 2 1 74 7 10 76 18 67 31 0 7 1 15 9 219 0 49 89 431 5 Rosenthal U 10 8 19 3 7 5 2 2 5 0 2 0 4 3 14 0 2 4 5 12 Schwartz HS 3 0 11 2 5 1 3 16 12 0 3 0 6 3 17 0<				28		1	36		17	6	0	3	4	2			3	252	379	49	2
Roberts KH 2 1 74 7 10 76 18 67 31 0 7 1 15 9 219 0 49 89 431 5 Rosenthal U 10 8 19 3 7 5 2 2 5 0 2 0 4 3 14 0 2 4 5 12 Schwartz HS 3 0 11 2 5 1 3 16 12 0 3 0 6 3 17 0	Reason J	0	0	37	8	3	53	20	13	7	0		2		3	185			143	89	4
Rosenthal U 10 8 19 3 7 5 2 2 5 0 2 0 4 3 14 0 2 4 5 12 Schwartz HS 3 0 11 2 5 1 3 16 12 0 3 0 6 3 17 0 0 0 5 0 Secthi P 0 <th>Roberts KH</th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th>5</th>	Roberts KH		-																		5
Schwartz HS 3 0 11 2 5 1 3 16 12 0 3 0 6 3 17 0 0 0 5 0 Sethi P 0 0 0 0 2 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0	Rosenthal U		-								-				-		-				-
Sethi P 0 0 0 0 0 2 1 1 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 </th <th></th> <th>_</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>															_						
Shrivastava P 13 1 34 16 15 21 58 125 138 0 10 3 39 16 129 0 13 25 62 66 Smart C 39 0 32 7 5 2 22 64 32 0 11 2 13 5 28 7 3 3 9 5 Smith D 5 4 23 6 4 2 37 60 12 0 22 2 8 8 26 27 15 66 6 1 Smith DR 0 0 11 0 0 0 2 3 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 </th <th></th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th>													-								-
Simart C 39 0 32 7 5 2 22 64 32 0 11 2 13 5 28 7 3 3 9 5 Smith D 5 4 23 6 4 2 37 60 12 0 22 2 8 8 26 27 15 6 6 1 Smith DR 0 0 11 0 0 2 3 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0<				-										-						-	-
Smith D 5 4 23 6 4 2 37 60 12 0 22 2 8 8 26 27 15 6 6 1 Smith DR 0 0 1 0 0 2 3 0 0 3 0 0 0 3 1 0 1 0 1 0 Starbuck WH 45 5 113 8 5 16 18 338 122 0 5 1 25 10 219 2 9 11 97 5 Starbuck WH 48 12 249 26 5 20 49 296 97 0 4 2 17 24 210 2 16 18 179 8 Starbuck WH 48 12 249 26 5 20 49 296 97 0 4 2 17 24 210 2 16 18 179 8 Sundelius B 4											-										
Simith DR 0 0 1 0 0 2 3 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 3 1 0 1 0 1 0 Starbuck WH 45 5 113 8 5 16 18 338 122 0 5 1 25 10 219 2 9 11 97 5 Staw BM 48 12 249 26 5 20 49 296 97 0 4 2 17 24 210 2 16 18 179 8 Sundelius B 4 4 4 0 <th></th>																					
Starbuck WH 45 5 113 8 5 16 18 338 122 0 5 1 25 10 219 2 9 11 97 5 Staw BM 48 12 249 26 5 20 49 296 97 0 4 2 17 24 210 2 16 18 179 8 Sundelius B 4 4 4 0 <																					
Staw BM 48 12 249 26 5 20 49 296 97 0 4 2 17 24 210 2 16 18 179 8 Sundelius B 4 4 4 0				-					_	-				-	-	-			-	-	
Sundelius B 4 4 4 0 <th< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>_</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>-</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th<>						_					-										
Sutcliffe K 0 0 20 1 2 18 14 62 3 0 0 3 2 52 0 14 43 69 1 Sutton R 13 1 74 4 0 7 40 143 38 0 2 0 10 27 113 2 4 14 83 0 Coff B 0 0 3 1 2 4 1 2 2 0 0 1 0 13 0 9 16 7 3 Furner BA 14 0 27 12 9 26 9 40 38 0 9 11 19 8 127 0 29 56 50 7 Vertinsky I 34 3 35 9 5 3 13 55 36 0 6 3 12 7 26 1 </th <th></th>																					
Sutton R 13 1 74 4 0 7 40 143 38 0 2 0 10 27 113 2 4 14 83 0 Coft B 0 0 3 1 2 4 1 2 2 0 0 1 0 13 0 9 16 7 3 Furner BA 14 0 27 12 9 26 9 40 38 0 9 11 19 8 127 0 29 56 50 7 Vertinsky I 34 3 35 9 5 3 13 55 36 0 6 3 12 7 26 1 5 1 14 5 Weick KE 39 10 247 25 10 91 70 494 264 0 13 4 8 36 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>_</th><th>-</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>							_	-													
Coft B 0 0 3 1 2 4 1 2 2 0 0 1 0 13 0 9 16 7 3 Furner BA 14 0 27 12 9 26 9 40 38 0 9 11 19 8 127 0 29 56 50 7 Vertinsky I 34 3 35 9 5 3 13 55 36 0 6 3 12 7 26 1 5 1 14 5 Weick KE 39 10 247 25 10 91 70 494 264 0 13 4 8 36 706 3 76 140 586 9																					
Furner BA 14 0 27 12 9 26 9 40 38 0 9 11 19 8 127 0 29 56 50 7 Vertinsky I 34 3 35 9 5 3 13 55 36 0 6 3 12 7 26 1 5 1 14 5 Weick KE 39 10 247 25 10 91 70 494 264 0 13 4 8 36 706 3 76 140 586 9																					
Vertinsky I 34 3 35 9 5 3 13 55 36 0 6 3 12 7 26 1 5 1 14 5 Weick KE 39 10 247 25 10 91 70 494 264 0 13 4 8 36 706 3 76 140 586 9								-				-	_		-						
Weick KE 39 10 247 25 10 91 70 494 264 0 13 4 8 36 706 3 76 140 586 9											-										
	¥										-	_						-	_		
Cimmerman K U 1 5 15 U U 28 46 2 0 6 6 0 2 9 3 1 4 0 0													-								
	Zimmerman R	0	1	5	15	Û	0	28	46	2	Ű	6	6	Ű	2	9	3	1	4	l Ö	0

 Table 23. Author cocitation matrix with calculated diagonals (continued)

										K		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	B (COI			Zimmerman R
	Schwartz HS	Sethi P	Shrivastava P	Smart C	Smith D	Smith DR	Starb uck WH	Staw BM	Sundelius B	Sutcliffe	Sutton R	T₀ĤB	Turner BA	Vertinsky I	Weick KE	Zimme
Barker JR	3	0	6	0	1	2	7	15	0	7	26	0	6	1	62	0
Barton L	1	0	9	7	15	1	6	8	0	1	5	0	9	5	13	4
Beck U	3	1	28	86	57	3	9	5	1	2	0	6	33	4	60	8
Boin A	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	5	1
Bowonder B	3	0	16	6	3	0	9	6	0	1	1	0	9	6	13	2
Brecher M	0	0	2	8	12	0	3	4	2	0	1	0	2	7	2	6
Clair JA Comfort I	0	0	13 3	4	2	0	5	10	0	1	5	0	2	4	19 12	0
Comfort L Cronin K	0	0	د 0	1	1	0 0	د 0	∠ 0	0	1	0	1	4	1 0	12	1
D'Aveni R	1	0	22	26	4	0	144	178	0	33	113	0	11	26	181	0
Davidson W	0	2	15	- 20	24	3	26	32	0	5	29	0	0	16	29	10
Davis KJ	0		0	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Dror Y	0	1	7	5	- 3	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	2	4	17	0
Dynes R	0	0	7	8	2	0	4	3	0	0	1	0	20	8	10	1
Elliott D	0	0	2	39	57	5	0	5	0	0	0	2	5	0	5	48
Fink S	4	0	24	23	8	1	22	22	0	0	9	0	20	19	30	1
Fortune J	1	0	3	0	5	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	2	0	5	0
Foster P	0	0	1	6	25	0	0	1	0	1	6	1	0	0	9	8
George A	0	1	8	9	43	0	19	33	6	2	12	0	5	8	8	107
Gephart R	3	0	30	8	1	1	24	24	0	4	33	7	36	6	92	0
Hermann CF	3	0	13	39	5	0	45	48	4	0	13	0	14	34	39	0
Hermann M	0	0	1	0	4	0	5	12	4	0	1	0	0	3	10	1
Janis I	11 2	0	34 16	32 7	23 6	1	113	249 26	4	20 1	74 4	3	27 12	35 9	247 25	5 15
Kunreuther H Lagadec P	2 5	0	15	5	4	0	ہ 5	_20 5	0	2	4	2	12	5	10	15
LaPorte T	1	0	21	2	2	0	16	20	0	18	7	4	26	3	91	0
Marcus A	3	2	58	22	37	2	18	49	0	14	, 40	1	20	13	70	28
Miller D	16	1	125	64	60	3	338	296	0	62	143	2	40	55	494	46
Mitroff II	12	1	138	32	12	0	122	97	0	3	38	2	38	36	264	2
Murray WB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nelkin D	3	0	10	11	22	3	5	4	0	0	2	0	9	6	13	6
Otway H	0	0	3	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	11	3	4	б
Pauchant TC	6	0	39	13	8	0	25	17	0	3	10	1	19	12	8	0
Pearson CM	3	0	16	5	8	0	10	24	0	2	27	0	8	7	36	2
Perrow C	17	1	129	28	26	0	219	210	1	52	113	13	127	26	706	9
Peters G	0	0	0	7	27	3	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	3	3
Rasmussen J	0	1	13	3	15	1	9	16	0	14	4	9	29	5	76	1
Reason J Roberts KH	0	0	25 62	3	6 6	0	11 97	18 179	0	43 69	14 83	16 7	56 50	1	140 586	4
Roberts KH Rosenthal U	0	0	62 6	5	0 1	1	97 5	179	5	69 1	83 0	3	50	14	08C 9	0
Schwartz HS	36	0	7	3	1	1	13	20	0	0	14	1	12	3	37	0
Sethi P	0	35	2	0	3	0	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Shrivastava P	7	2	221	22	17	1	113	83	0	17	48	- 6	51	27	246	2
Smart C	3	0	22	138	1	0	68	63	0	1	24	0	25	144	50	3
Smith D	1	3	17	1	64	15	8	12	0	3	22	3	13	3	28	77
Smith DR	1	0	1	0	15	- 5	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	7
Starbuck WH	13	1	113	68	8	0	507	291	0	37	128	2	60	63	595	1
Staw BM	20	2	83	63	12	1	291	551	2	54	451	3	- 51	67	584	3
Sundelius B	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sutcliffe K	0	0	17	1	3	0	37	54	0	136	39	2	15	1	217	0
Sutton R	14	0	48	24	22	1	128	451	0	39	209	0	27	27	363	2
Toft B	1	0	6	0	3	0	2	3	0	2	0	15	20	0	10	0
Turner BA Vertineler I	12	0	51	25	13	0	60	51	0	15	27	20	80	22	135	3
Vertinsky I Weick KE	3 37	0	27 246	144 50	3 28	1	63 595	67 584	0	1 217	27 363	0 10	22 135	29 55	55	2
Zimmerman R	0	1	240	3	20 77	2	1	3	0	217	205	10	3	2	2	2
zammer man K	U U	1	4	د	11	1	1	د	U	U	4	U	د ا	4	4	U

 Table 24: Author cocitation matrix with calculated diagonals (continued)

Table 25. Correlation matrix

	1		1																	
	Barker JR	Barton L	Beck U	Boin A	Bowonder B	Brecher M	Clair JA	Comfort L	Cronin K	D'Aveni R	Davidson W	Davis KJ	Drør Y	Dynes R	Elliott D	Fink S	Fortune J	Foster P	George A	Gep hart R
Barker JR	1.00																			
Barton L	0.12	1.00																		
Beck U	0.26	0.23	1.00																	
Boin A	0.26	-0.01	0.14	1.00																
Bowonder B	0.19	0.42	0.39	0.05	1.00															
Brecher M	-0.10	-0.15	-0.09	-0.02	-0.15	1.00														
Clair JA	0.14	0.52	-0.03	-0.02	0.26	-0.14	1.00													
Comfort L	0.14			0.55		-0.14	-0.02	1.00												
		-0.03	0.17		0.12			1.00	1.00											
Cronin K	-0.05	0.00	0.18	-0.11	0.02	-0.06	-0.04	-0.11	1.00	1.00										
D'Aveni R	0.41	0.22	0.15	0.04	0.28	-0.08	0.21	0.05	0.10	1.00	1.00									
Davidson W	0.19	0.15	0.14	-0.10	0.13	-0.03	0.18	-0.10	0.24	0.67	1.00									
Davis KJ	0.14	-0.06	0.03	-0.14	-0.22	0.08	-0.15	-0.14	0.42	-0.03	0.02	1.00								
Dror Y	0.10	0.02	0.11	0.27	0.24	0.48	0.01	0.33	-0.06	0.01	-0.07	-0.04	1.00							
Dynes R	0.19	0.01	0.39	0.31	0.28	0.01	-0.07	0.74	0.00	0.05	-0.04	-0.10	0.31	1.00						
Elliott D	-0.09	0.10	0.26	-0.10	-0.04	-0.01	-0.06	-0.11	0.16	0.03	0.55	0.12	-0.09	-0.04	1.00					
Fink S	0.25	0.82	0.20	0.04	0.59	-0.05	0.53	0.08	0.02	0.37	0.26	-0.16	0.22	0.19	0.05	1.00				
Fortune J	0.29	0.24	0.41	0.09	0.22	-0.18	0.04	0.19	-0.10	0.11	0.05	0.00	0.02	0.24	0.10	0.17	1.00			
Foster P	0.10	0.17	0.26	-0.04	-0.05	0.02	-0.04	-0.08	0.22	0.15	0.30	0.39	-0.03	-0.09	0.46	-0.02	0.15	1.00		
George A	-0.04	-0.12	-0.08	0.05	-0.14	0.84	-0.15	0.02	-0.02	-0.02	0.01	0.09	0.53	0.10	0.11	-0.04	-0.16	0.09	1.00	
Gephart R	0.58	0.27	0.32	0.26	0.39	-0.15	0.22	0.23	0.02	0.49	0.34	-0.07	0.09	0.27	-0.05	0.43	0.31	0.08	-0.14	1.00
Hermann CF	0.06	-0.01	-0.04	0.08	0.02	0.82	-0.05	0.04	-0.06	0.16	0.04	0.00	0.59	0.10	-0.07	0.21	-0.14	-0.03	0.83	0.03
Hermann M	-0.04	-0.13	-0.12	0.06	-0.12	0.87	-0.11	0.00	-0.08	-0.03	-0.05	0.11	0.56	0.03	-0.06	0.00	-0.16	-0.02	0.84	-0.11
Janis I	0.44	0.13	0.09	0.18	0.20	0.39	0.11	0.20	-0.01	0.50	0.27	0.06	0.51	0.27	-0.02	0.36	0.13	0.09	0.60	0.38
Kunreuther H	0.22	0.06	0.45	0.11	0.46	-0.06	-0.01	0.23	0.01	0.15	0.01	-0.09	0.28	0.56	-0.02	0.18	0.20	-0.03	0.17	0.25
Lagadec P	0.20	0.29	0.47	0.21	0.69	-0.08	0.20	0.29	-0.08	0.10	-0.05	-0.19	0.19	0.46	-0.13	0.42	0.29	-0.10	-0.08	0.35
LaPorte T	0.43	0.07	0.38	0.20	0.29	-0.10	0.06	0.42	-0.03	0.18	0.02	-0.07	0.23	0.35	-0.08	0.18	0.52	0.01	-0.05	0.46
Marcus A	0.40	0.25	0.31	0.07	0.28	-0.14	0.16	0.12	0.39	0.49	0.58	0.25	0.06	0.17	0.27	0.34	0.37	0.41	-0.04	0.54
Miller D	0.50	0.30	0.38	0.13	0.43	-0.05	0.22	0.16	0.21	0.85	0.67	-0.05	0.11	0.17	0.16	0.48	0.27	0.26	0.03	0.62
MitroffI	0.47	0.46	0.24	0.22	0.62	-0.06	0.39	0.26	0.04	0.50	0.29	-0.09	0.44	0.24	-0.04	0.70	0.26	0.05	0.04	0.62
Murray WB	-0.08	-0.10	-0.08	-0.10	-0.15	-0.06	-0.10	-0.11	-0.07	-0.09	-0.11	0.00	-0.09	-0.11	-0.07	-0.16	0.31	0.36	-0.08	-0.12
Nelkin D	0.12	0.17	0.85	0.06	0.41	-0.10	-0.05	0.13	0.09	0.00	0.00	-0.05	0.21	0.34	0.09	0.11	0.28	0.11	-0.05	0.17
Otway H	0.05	-0.04	0.60	0.04	0.40	-0.11	-0.13	0.12	-0.05	-0.09	-0.13	-0.10	0.11	0.46	-0.01	-0.02	0.17	-0.08	-0.04	0.08
Pauchant TC	0.13	0.64	0.22	0.01	0.64	-0.15	0.42	0.08	0.05	0.32	0.21	-0.19	0.20	0.22	-0.05	0.78	0.27	-0.06	-0.11	0.34
Pearson CM	0.34	0.63	0.04	0.03	0.37	-0.17	0.90	0.02	-0.04	0.45	0.39	-0.17	0.04	-0.02	0.00	0.68	0.13	0.04	-0.15	0.42
Perrow C	0.70	0.24	0.49	0.35	0.47	-0.10	0.18	0.43	0.01	0.51	0.27	-0.05	0.25	0.43	-0.02	0.43	0.57	0.11	-0.04	0.73
Peters G	-0.03	0.14	0.26	-0.10	-0.05	0.01	-0.05	-0.13	0.52	0.11	0.43	0.52	0.01	-0.03	0.43	-0.01	0.21	0.56	0.07	0.04
Rasmussen J	0.15	-0.05	0.12	0.03	0.05	-0.08	-0.05	0.06	-0.04	0.02	-0.04	-0.09	-0.01	0.10	0.03	-0.02	0.44	-0.01	-0.05	0.19
Reason J	0.19	-0.01	0.12	0.03	0.05	-0.08	-0.01	0.00	-0.04	0.02	-0.04	-0.09	0.05	0.20	-0.02	0.02	0.44	0.02	-0.05	0.32
Roberts KH	0.29	0.17	0.19	0.15	0.14	-0.09	0.20	0.36	-0.05	0.09	0.21	0.02	0.05	0.20	-0.02	0.34	0.43	0.02	-0.05	0.52
Rosenthal U	0.16	-0.02	0.25	0.20	0.30	0.41	0.20	0.50	-0.00	0.47	-0.09	-0.13	0.14	0.24	-0.07	0.34	0.46	-0.14	0.57	0.07
Schwartz HS	0.10	0.29	0.15		0.10	-0.09	0.03	0.20	0.03	0.51	0.09	-0.09	0.75	0.49	-0.06	0.19	0.00	0.06	-0.01	0.60
Sethi P	-0.04	0.12	0.17	-0.12	0.09	0.01	-0.01	-0.05	0.15	0.12	0.39	0.13	0.11	-0.03	0.34	0.08	0.14	0.34	0.07	0.05
Shrivastava P	0.53	0.41	0.35	0.20	0.63	-0.11	0.34	0.29	0.11	0.53	0.38	-0.07	0.26	0.30	-0.01	0.64	0.40	0.12	-0.06	0.72
Smart C	0.14	0.26	0.44	-0.04	0.28	0.02	0.09	0.01	0.20	0.38	0.31	-0.08	0.12	0.22	0.21	0.50	0.01	0.09	0.02	0.25
Smith D	0.08	0.22	0.44	-0.04	0.06	0.15	-0.05	-0.05	0.21	0.14	0.48	0.21	0.06	0.03	0.71	0.05	0.22	0.62	0.31	0.10
Smith DR	0.04	0.20	0.25	-0.07	-0.09	-0.07	-0.10	-0.13	0.04	-0.02	0.33	0.43	-0.15	-0.13	0.70	-0.05	0.21	0.60	0.06	-0.03
Starbuck WH	0.57	0.29	0.28	0.21	0.44	-0.05	0.24	0.26	0.08	0.79	0.50	-0.07	0.20	0.23	0.00	0.54	0.29	0.13	0.03	0.67
Staw BM	0.62	0.25	0.18	0.18	0.30	-0.03	0.23	0.19	0.05	0.80	0.50	-0.05	0.17	0.19	-0.02	0.46	0.23	0.15	0.10	0.63
Sundelius B	-0.04	-0.16	-0.06	0.33	-0.15	0.71	-0.13	0.11	-0.08	-0.05	-0.09	0.01	0.49	0.06	-0.10	-0.08	-0.16	-0.08	0.79	-0.14
Sutcliffe K	0.66	0.16	0.21	0.28	0.24	-0.10	0.18	0.27	0.01	0.58	0.31	-0.01	0.07	0.14	-0.04	0.28	0.38	0.16	-0.06	0.63
Sutton R	0.60	0.25	0.15	0.15	0.26	-0.07	0.25	0.17	0.02	0.78	0.49	-0.03	0.10	0.13	-0.01	0.43	0.24	0.15	0.02	0.61
Toft B	0.26	0.07	0.30	0.25	0.20	-0.15	-0.03	0.22	-0.09	0.05	-0.05	-0.08	0.01	0.34	-0.01	0.14	0.49	-0.01	-0.12	0.51
Turner BA	0.60	0.33	0.49	0.32	0.54	-0.12	0.19	0.41	-0.02	0.45	0.20	-0.11	0.23	0.52	-0.03	0.55	0.55	0.03	-0.06	0.78
Vertinsky I	0.23	0.30	0.33	0.01	0.35	0.04	0.18	0.07	0.22	0.53	0.34	-0.04	0.20	0.23	0.20	0.60	0.03	0.10	0.09	0.36
Weick KE	0.35	0.16	0.27	0.02	0.39	-0.09	0.11	0.15	0.09	0.57	0.38	-0.13	0.15	0.28	-0.02	0.39	0.33	0.02	0.03	0.41
Zimmerman R	-0.09	0.05	0.17	-0.11	-0.02	0.47	-0.09	-0.06	0.15	0.02	0.34	0.37	0.19	0.02	0.51	-0.03	0.09	0.48	0.44	-0.07

											(-									
	Негтали СF	Негталл М	Janis I	Kunreuther H	Lagadec P	LaPorte T	Marcus A	Miller D	MitroffII	Murray WB	Nelkin D	Otway H	Pauchant TC	Реагзол СМ	Perrow C	Peters G	Rasmussen J	Reason J	Roberts KH	Rosenthal U
Hermann CF	1.00																			
Hermann M	0.87	1.00																		
Janis I	0.62	0.51	1.00																	
Kunreuther H	0.07	0.00	0.47	1.00																
Lagadec P	0.02	-0.04	0.17	0.52	1.00															
LaPorte T	-0.01	-0.06	0.29	0.35	0.39	1.00														
Marcus A	0.00	-0.11	0.37	0.28	0.24	0.40	1.00													
Miller D	0.19	-0.01	0.58	0.25	0.23	0.30	0.60	1.00												
Mitroff II	0.21	0.00	0.62	0.38	0.36	0.34	0.48	0.68	1.00											
Murray WB	-0.11	-0.06	-0.11	-0.13	-0.18	-0.09	-0.10	-0.09	-0.11	1.00										
Nelkin D	-0.09	-0.10	0.06	0.62	0.47	0.35	0.16	0.17	0.22	-0.09	1.00									
Otway H	-0.11	-0.10	0.05	0.82	0.51	0.28	0.05	0.00	0.07	-0.09	0.76	1.00								
Pauchant TC	0.04	-0.12	0.21	0.22	0.53	0.24	0.35	0.40	0.64	-0.14	0.20	0.05	1.00							
Pearson CM	-0.01	-0.13	0.28	0.06	0.23	0.15	0.36	0.46	0.58	-0.12	-0.02	-0.13	0.56	1.00						
Perrow C	0.12	-0.04	0.54	0.43	0.48	0.75	0.61	0.70	0.67	-0.10	0.33	0.25	0.36	0.38	1.00					
Peters G	-0.02	-0.01	0.04	0.02	-0.08	-0.03	0.63	0.21	-0.01	-0.03	0.18	-0.03	0.00	-0.01	0.04	1.00				
Rasmussen J	-0.08	-0.06	0.12	0.13	0.09	0.48	0.21	0.08	0.07	-0.06	0.05	0.08	0.05	-0.01	0.43	-0.01	1.00			
Reason J	-0.05	-0.06	0.20	0.19	0.18	0.58	0.29	0.18	0.19	-0.07	0.10	0.13	0.10	0.05	0.57	-0.01	0.80	1.00		
Roberts KH	0.09	-0.03	0.56	0.28	0.35	0.67	0.50	0.60	0.59	-0.07	0.10	0.05	0.23	0.38	0.86	-0.04	0.30	0.46	1.00	
Rosenthal U	0.61	0.52	0.64	0.37	0.39	0.33	0.09	0.17	0.34	-0.18	0.13	0.12	0.21	0.04	0.37	-0.08	0.12	0.17	0.29	1.00
Schwartz HS	0.15	-0.03	0.55	0.31	0.37	0.34	0.45	0.66	0.67	-0.10	0.14	0.07	0.40	0.44	0.68	0.00	0.07	0.20	0.61	0.23
Sethi P	0.02	0.01	0.14	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.46	0.23	0.18	-0.10	0.15	-0.04	0.17	0.07	0.11	0.47	0.03	0.07	0.00	-0.01
Shrivastava P	0.13	-0.06	0.51	0.34	0.50	0.47	0.68	0.76	0.89	-0.11	0.23	0.07	0.65	0.53	0.78	0.10	0.16	0.29	0.68	0.29
Smart C	0.28	0.03	0.31	0.19	0.20	0.05	0.27	0.46	0.36	-0.10	0.28	0.07	0.32	0.18	0.27	0.13	-0.05	-0.02	0.18	0.20
Smith D	0.05	0.13	0.19	0.16	0.00	0.03	0.46	0.35	0.12	0.01	0.37	0.14	0.03	0.05	0.18	0.57	0.01	0.05	0.07	-0.04
Smith DR	-0.17	-0.10	-0.05	-0.01	-0.12	-0.10	0.29	0.10	-0.05	-0.10	0.17	0.02	-0.11	-0.03	-0.03	0.55	-0.06	-0.05	-0.02	-0.26
Starbuck WH	0.26	0.02	0.65	0.28	0.28	0.39	0.54	0.92	0.77	-0.09	0.10	0.00	0.42	0.47	0.79	0.06	0.11	0.23	0.71	0.28
Staw BM	0.27	0.05	0.76	0.33	0.20	0.35	0.59	0.83	0.67	-0.10	0.05	-0.01	0.33	0.52	0.71	0.05	0.10	0.22	0.72	0.29
Sundelius B	0.78	0.82	0.51	0.09	0.01	-0.05	-0.13	-0.04	-0.03	-0.08	-0.03	-0.05	-0.12	-0.15	-0.04	-0.04	-0.06	-0.06	-0.04	0.67
Sutcliffe K	0.07	-0.04	0.51	0.19	0.21	0.52	0.52	0.69	0.55	-0.08	0.03	-0.02	0.15	0.36	0.78	0.01	0.28	0.39	0.84	0.17
Sutton R	0.22	0.01	0.70	0.29	0.18	0.33	0.60	0.78	0.61	-0.08	0.02	-0.04	0.28	0.52	0.68	0.06	0.09	0.19	0.69	0.22
Toft B	-0.10	-0.12	0.15	0.20	0.35	0.53	0.24	0.18	0.23	-0.07	0.19	0.17	0.21	0.04	0.55	-0.05	0.62	0.59	0.43	0.26
Turner BA	0.11	-0.06	0.50	0.44	0.56	0.70	0.55	0.64	0.68	-0.14	0.32	0.24	0.51	0.38	0.93	-0.02	0.44	0.54	0.78	0.39
Vertinsky I	0.36	0.08	0.48	0.22	0.22	0.11	0.39	0.58	0.52	-0.12	0.07	-0.02	0.42	0.32	0.37	0.10	-0.02	0.05	0.32	0.27
Weick KE	0.13	-0.05	0.47	0.31	0.34	0.44	0.46	0.62	0.46	-0.11	0.20	0.10	0.54	0.31	0.57	0.05	0.21	0.28	0.50	0.28
Zimmerman R	0.31	0.49	0.27	0.01	-0.05	-0.06	0.19	0.15	-0.04	-0.04	0.10	0.01	-0.05	-0.07	-0.02	0.50	-0.03	-0.06	-0.08	0.11

							ution		<u> </u>		<u></u>					\sim
	Schwartz HS	Sethi P	Shrivastava P	Smart C	Smith D	Smith DR	Starb uck WH	Staw BM	Sundelius B	Sutcliffe K	Sutton R	T₀fì B	Turner BA	Vertinsky I	Weick KE	Zimmerman R
Schwartz HS	1.00															
Sethi P	0.05	1.00														
Shrivastava P	0.67	0.27	1.00													
Smart C	0.29	0.05	0.35	1.00												
Smith D	0.10	0.42	0.19	0.16	1.00											
Smith DR	-0.02	0.42	-0.02	-0.01	0.71	1.00										
Starbuck WH	0.72	0.15	0.80	0.45	0.16	-0.03	1.00									
Staw BM	0.72	0.14	0.68	0.40	0.16	-0.02	0.87	1.00								
Sundelius B	-0.03	-0.01	-0.09	0.02	0.06	-0.14	-0.01	0.07	1.00							
Sutcliffe K	0.57	-0.01	0.64	0.17	0.10	-0.02	0.73	0.71	-0.08	1.00						
Sutton R	0.69	0.20	0.64	0.35	0.13	0.01	0.81	0.96	0.04	0.69	1.00					
Toft B	0.28	0.01	0.37	0.03	0.05	-0.06	0.23	0.19	-0.07	0.35	0.19	1.00				
Turner BA	0.67	0.08	0.80	0.35	0.12	-0.07	0.74	0.65	-0.06	0.68	0.62	0.71	1.00			
Vertinsky I	0.43	0.10	0.49	0.77	0.03	-0.09	0.61	0.58	0.05	0.30	0.53	0.04	0.44	1.00		
Weick KE	0.45	0.22	0.56	0.30	0.10	-0.08	0.63	0.66	0.01	0.41	0.60	0.30	0.61	0.44	1.00	
Zimmerman R	-0.06	0.37	0.00	0.03	0.62	0.48	0.01	-0.01	0.33	-0.04	-0.01	-0.06	-0.06	-0.01	-0.01	1.00

 Table 27. Correlation matrix (continued)

The next step was to run a multivariate analysis on the correlation matrix to make sense out of the data. Although the correlation matrix shows which authors can be grouped together, it is not as easy to discern. Running factor analysis, cluster analysis, and multidimensional scaling on this data presents a more user friendly representation of the data that is easier to interpret (McCain, 1990).

Factor Analysis

SPSS was used to analyze the data through data reduction, specifically factor analysis. The method of factor analysis was done in accordance with Conway & Huffcut (2003), McCain (1990), Culnan (1986), and White & Griffith (1981). The actual specific analysis in SPSS was done in accordance with the guidance as outlined by Field (2005) and Garson (2007). All factors, or authors, were selected. Univariate descriptives, an initial solution, and all options for the correlation matrix were selected. The correlation matrix was analyzed in such a way as to extract all eigenvalues over 1, allow for a maximum of 25 iterations for convergence, and to display both an unrotated factor solution and a scree plot. For the varimax rotation, 30 iterations were allowed to reach convergence, and both the rotated solution and loading plots were shown. The variables were shown as Anderson-Rubin and the factor score coefficient matrix was displayed. Listwise cases were excluded and the coefficients were displayed sorted by size, while suppressing those with an absolute value *r* of less than .4. Research had shown that is permissible to use a value of .4 or .5; however, in order to see the more conservative result at first, .4 was used (White & Griffith, 1981; Pilkingon et al., 1999; McCain, 1990). Using these parameters, SPSS provided the rotated component matrix shown in Figure 10.

I											
F						omponent					
Staw BM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Sutton R	.940										
	.919										
Starbuck WH	.882										
Viller D	.850										
D'Aveni R	.819										
Sutcliffe K	.813										
Roberts KH	.776										
Perrow C	.737					.487					
Schwartz HS	.724										
Barker JR	.718										
Shrivastava P	.681			.473							
Gephart R	.680			.475							
Janis I		c.20									
	.666	.628									
Mitroff II	.642			.537							
Turner BA	.630					.544					
Weick KE	.577									.466	
Marcus A	.573								.442		
Hermann M		.942									
George A		.920									
Hermann CF		.914									
Brecher M		.887									
Sundelius B		.867									
Dror Y		.671									
Rosenthal U							526				
Smith D		.667					.536				
			.877								
Smith DR			.869								
Elliott D			.847								
Zimmerman R		.449	.677								
Foster P			.673								.42
Davidson W	.516		.535								
Barton L				.829							
Fink S				.818							
Pauchant TC				.758							
Pearson CM	.461			.747							
Clair JA	.401			.746							
Bowonder B					540						
				.536	.518						
Otway H					.939						
Nelkin D					.871						
Kunreuther H					.820						
Beck U					.690						
Lagadec P				.401	.609						
Rasmussen J						.887					
Reason J						.845					
Toft B						.779					
LaPorte T						.623					
Fortune J						.565					.48
Comfort L						.000	064				.40
							.864				
Boin A							.771				
Dynes R					.456		.631				
Smart C								.823			
Vertinsky I	.466							.723			
Davis KJ									.768		
Cronin K									.767		
Peters G			.618						.620		
Sethi P			.494							.560	
Murray WB										.500	.91
											.91
Extraction Method Rotation Method:	: Principal Co	mponent An	alysis.								
cotation Method:	varımax with	Kaiser Norm	alization.								

Figure 10. Initial SPSS Rotated Component for Factor Analysis

The rotated component matrix showed how SPSS initially grouped the authors together as factors in accordance with their r values. The next step was to evaluate the above factor analysis in order to determine if the correct number of representative factors was shown. In order to do this, the researcher looks from the last factor out. Beginning with factor 11, there are three authors that load onto that factor. To determine if this is a valid factor, the researcher looked at the r value for each of these three authors. If there is high correlation (r) for an author other than with those shown in the factor, than this is becomes an invalid factor (Conway & Huffcut, 2003; McCain, 1990; Culnan, 1986; White & Griffith, 1981). For factor 11, this required the researcher to evaluate the correlation coefficients for Foster, Fortune and Murray. Statistically speaking anything above .3-.5 shows that the factors are significantly correlated (White & Griffith, 1981; Pilkingon et al., 1999; McCain, 1990). Because Fortune has a .44 correlation with Beck, and Foster has a .39 correlation with Davis, this factor was removed. Now that it was determined that factor 11 is invalid, the number of factors must be recalculated to see which author is loaded onto which factor(s). This process was repeated to extract 10 factors. The rotated component matrix for 10 factors is provided as reference in Appendix H.

This same process was continued, until it appeared that 7 factors would be a feasible solution for all authors. The resulting rotated component matrix can be seen in Appendix I. However, with 7 factors, Boin had an r = .55 with Comfort and no other significant correlation to any other authors. However, this resulted in only 2 authors being loaded onto a factor. Therefore, the same analysis was again run in SPSS, reducing the number of factors to 6 to determine if the results would significantly change or if the results would be more representative of the data. The rotated component matrix in Figure 11 shows that 6 factors collectively represent the data.

74

			Compon	ent		
F	1	2	3	4	5	6
Staw BM	.935					0
Sutton R	.904					
Starbuck WH	.901					
Miller D	.876					
D'Aveni R	.850					
Sutcliffe K	.758			.426		
Roberts KH	.711			.541		
Schwartz HS	.706					
Perrow C	.694			.594		
Shrivastava P	.682					.464
Gephart R	.662					
Barker JR	.646					
Janis I	.645	.625				
Mitroff II	.642					.521
Turner BA	.621			.584		
Vertinsky I	.616					
Weick KE	.605					
Marcus A	.587		.516			
Davidson W	.553		.525			
Smart C	.445					
Hermann M		.924				
George A		.910				
Hermann CF		.904				
Sundelius B		.882				
Brecher M		.865				
Rosenthal U		.736				
Dror Y		.705				
Smith D			.849			
Smith DR			.811			
Peters G			.808			
Elliott D			.745			
Foster P			.736			
Zimmerman R		.435	.706			
Sethi P			.573			
Davis KJ			.484			
Cronin K						
Reason J				.763		
Toft B				.744		
Rasmussen J				.735		
LaPorte T				.691		
Fortune J				.661		
Comfort L						
Boin A						
Otway H					.855	
Nelkin D					.836	
Kunreuther H					.766	
Beck U					.741	
Dynes R					.651	
Lagadec P					.636	
Murray WB						
Fink S						.829
Barton L						.816
Pauchant TC						.793
Pearson CM	.423					.739
Clair JA						.724
Bowonder B					.516	.560
Extraction Method	· Principal Co	mponent Ana	lvsis.			

Figure 11. Final SPSS Rotated Component for Factor Analysis

Originally an r = .4 was used in order to provide a more conservative outlook. However, the rotated component matrix in Figure 11 showed several authors loaded onto more than one factor. In a few cases the loading onto one factor was significantly higher than on the other factor. In order to reduce insignificant overlap, those authors that have an r of less than .5 were removed (White & Griffith, 1981; McCain, 1990; Pilkington et al., 1999). When put into a table, the authors load onto the six factors shown in Table 28. Those authors highlighted in gray fell into two factors. For example, Sutcliffe aligned with both Factor 1 and Factor 4. Table 29 shows a reduction by removing authors with an r of less than .5.

1		2		3		4		5		6	
Staw BM	0.935	Hermann M	0.924	Smith D	0.849	Reason J	0.763	Otway H	0.855	Fink S	0.829
Sutton R	0.904	George A	0.91	Smith DR	0.811	ToftB	0.744	Nelkin D	0.836	Barton L	0.816
Starbuck WH	0.901	Hermann CF	0.904	Elliott D	0.808	Rasmussen J	0.735	Kunreuther H	0.766	Pauchant TC	0.793
Miller D	0.876	Sundelius B	0.882	Peters G	0.745	LaPorte T	0.691	Beck U	0.741	Pearson CM	0.739
D'Aveni R	0.85	Brecher M	0.865	Foster P	0.736	Fortune J	0.661	Dynes R	0.651	Clair JA	0.724
Sutcliffe K	0.758	Rosenthal U	0.736	Zimmerman R	0.706	Perrow C	0.594	Lagadec P	0.636	Bowonder B	0.56
Roberts KH	0.711	Dror Y	0.705	Davis KJ	0.573	Turner BA	0.584	Bowonder B	0.516	Mitroff II	0.521
Schwartz HS	0.706	Janis I	0.625	Davidson W	0.525	Roberts KH	0.541			Shrivastava P	0.464
Perrow C	0.694	Zimmerman R	0.435	Marcus A	0.516	Sutcliffe K	0.426				
Shrivastava P	0.682			Sethi P	0.484						
Gephart R	0.662										
Barker JR	0.646										
Janis I	0.645										
Mitroff II	0.642										
Turner BA	0.621										
Vertinsky I	0.616										
Weick KE	0.605										
Marcus A	0.587										
Davidson W	0.553										
Smart C	0.445										
Pearson CM	0.423										

 Table 28. Initial Factor Loading

1		2		3		4		5		6	
Staw BM	0.935	Hermann M	0.924	Smith D	0.849	Reason J	0.763	Otway H	0.855	FinkS	0.829
Sutton R	0.904	George A	0.91	Smith DR	0.811	ToftB	0.744	Nelkin D	0.836	Barton L	0.816
Starbuck WH	0.901	Hermann CF	0.904	Elliott D	0.808	Rasmussen J	0.735	Kunreuther H	0.766	Pauchant TC	0.793
Miller D	0.876	Sundelius B	0.882	Peters G	0.745	LaPorte T	0.691	Beck U	0.741	Pearson CM	0.739
D'Aveni R	0.85	Brecher M	0.865	Foster P	0.736	Fortune J	0.661	Dynes R	0.651	Clair JA	0.724
Sutcliffe K	0.758	Rosenthal U	0.736	Zimmerman R	0.706	Perrow C	0.594	Lagadec P	0.636	Bowonder B	0.56
Roberts KH	0.711	Dyor Y	0.705	Davis KJ	0.573	Turner BA	0.584	Bowonder B	0.516	Mitroff II	0.521
Schwartz HS	0.706	Janis I	0.625	Davidson W	0.525	Roberts KH	0.541				
Perrow C	0.694			Marcus A	0.516						
Shrivastava P	0.682					-					
Gephart R	0.662										
Barker JR	0.646										
Janis I	0.645										
MitroffI	0.642										
Turner BA	0.621										
Vertinsky I	0.616										
Weick KE	0.605										
Marcus A	0.587										
Davidson W	0.553										

Table 29. Final Factor Loading

In order to label each factor, all works contained in SPSS were analyzed and those related to applicable crisis management related subject areas were selected for further review. It is important to note that the articles, when analyzed in SPSS, did not all neatly fall into the "management" category. Table 30 represents a list of top 10 subject areas pulled for each author, which all factors fell into.

Subject Areas						
Area Studies	Medicine, General and Internal					
Behavioral Sciences	Neurosciences					
Business	Nuclear Science and Technology					
Business, Finance	Nursing					
Clinical Neurology	Oncology					
Communication	Operations Research and Management Science					
Computer Science, Cybernetics	Pediatrics					
Computer Science, Information Systems	Pharmacology and Pharmacy					
Criminology and Penology	Planning and Development					
Economics	Political Science					
Education and Educational Research	Psychiatry					
Education, Special	Psychology					
Engineering, Industrial	Psychology, Applied					
Engineering, Multidisciplinary	Psychology, Clinical					
Environmental Sciences	Psychology, Experimental					
Environmental Studies	Psychology, Developmental					
Ergonomics	Psychology, Social					
Ethics	Psychology, Multidisciplinary					
Family Studies	Public Administration					
Geriatrics and Gerontology	Public, Environmental and Occupational health					
Gerontology	Rehabilitation					
Geography	Religion					
Health Care Sciences and Services	Social Sciences, Biomedical					
Health Policy and Services	Social Sciences, Interdisciplinary					
History and Philosophy of Science	Social Sciences, Mathematical Methods					
Humanities, multidisciplinary	Social Issues					
Information Science and Library Science	Social Work					
International Relations	Sociology					
Law	Sport Science					
Linguistics	Substance Abuse					
Management	Toxicology					
Mathematics, Interdisciplinary Applications	Transportation					

In order to name the factors, all articles related to crisis management written by each author were placed under a specific factor. For example, all articles by Staw, Sutton, Starbuck, Miller, D'Aveni, Sutcliffe, Roberts, Schwartz, Perrow, Shrivastava, Gephart, Barker, Janis, Mitroff, Turner, Vertinsky, Weick, Marcus, and Davidson, were placed in one factor to be reviewed in order to determine a common theme. Before analyzing the articles the information was scanned to make sure there were no exact duplicates. However, there was a problem with using this methodology due to examining the numbers of articles per factor. There were 15,345 articles assigned to Factor 1; 1,237 articles assigned to Factor 2; 2,003 articles assigned to Factor 3; 2,652 articles assigned to Factor 4; 544 articles assigned to Factor 5; and 1,019 articles assigned to Factor 6. The shear volume of articles per factor posed several problems: the time limitation, and the ability to confidently determine an accurate intersection within the literature, per factor, for all authors under that factor.

Culnan (1986) outlined that the factors themselves could then be named by the researcher based on general assessment. This can be accomplished by doing a word frequency analysis on the titles and/or abstracts of each of the cocited papers for each factor (Culnan, 1986). SPSS was again used. However, this time, the top "x" authors per factor were selected, where "x" is a management number of authors to review. The determination to use a top "x" number of authors as opposed to establishing a cutoff based on *r* value, because no one *r* value could feasibly be determined across all factors. In order to determine the appropriate "x," the researcher combined the author's oeuvres in SPSS using the "or" Boolean function. Subsequently, all works by "x" authors in that factor were combined in SPSS using the "and" Boolean function. This process was started for each factor with "x" authors as the top 3 authors, meaning those with the highest *r*, or correlation. It was repeated in SPSS, adding, removing, or combining, one author at a time, until the number of articles was, *if possible*, between 10 and 20. It is important to note that reaching 10 to 20 articles per factor was not possible for some of the factors. This process can be seen in Table 31.

	Table		ring Proces			
		Factor				
		N		nent Articl	es	
		Iterations				
Author	r	1	2	3	4	
Staw BM	0.935					
Sutton R	0.904	60	35			
Starbuck WH	0.901		رد	15		
Miller D	0.876				1	
D'Aveni R	0.85					
Sutcliffe K	0.758					
		Factor	-2			
				nent Articl		
			Itera			
Author	r	1	2	3	4	
Hermann M	0.924	1	4	3	4	
	0.924	2	2			
George A Hermann CF	0.904	-				
Hermann Cr	0.904		_			
		Factor				
		No		nent Articl	es	
			Itera			
Author	*	1	2	3	4	
Smith D	0.849		0	3		
Smith DR	0.811	0	0			
Elliott D	0.808					
		Factor	•4			
				nent Articl	es	
			Itera			
Author	r	1	2	3	4	
Reason J	0.763	_		- 64	-	
Toft B	0.744	1	5			
Rasmussen J	0.735	_				
	01100	Eastas	. 5			
		Factor		unnet d'anti-1		
		140). Managen Itera	nent Article tions	6 3	
Andless		1	2	uons 3	4	
Author	r 0.855	1	4	3 5	4	
L Internant L			3	9		
Otway H Nallrin D		2	3			
Nelkin D	0.836	2	3			
¥						
Nelkin D	0.836	Factor	· 6			
Nelkin D	0.836	Factor	6 . Managen	nent Articl	es	
Nelkin D Kunreuther H	0.836	Factor	• 6). Managen Itera	nent Article tions		
Nelkin D Kunreuther H Author	0.836 0.766 r	Factor	6 . Managen	nent Article tions 3	es 4	
Nelkin D Kunreuther H	0.836	Factor No	- 6). Managen Itera 2	nent Article tions		
Nelkin D Kunreuther H Author	0.836 0.766 r	Factor No	• 6). Managen Itera	nent Article tions 3		

Table 31. Factoring Process

Looking at Factor 1, Straw, Sutton and Starbuck, having the three highest *r* values, were examined in iteration 1. Their resultant intersection for ACA showed 60 articles. Because this was above the goal of 10 to 20 articles, another author was added. The resultant search for Straw, Sutton, Starbuck, and Miller showed 35 articles. Again, this number was above the goal; therefore, D'Aventi was added. The search for these 5 authors revealed an intersection of 15 articles. In order to verify this was the best number of articles to thoroughly examine, another author was added. However, only 1 article was found. Therefore, the resultant works of the 5authors were selected for further analysis. Tables 32-33 cite each of the articles reviewed for each factor.

Factor	Articles Used
	Barker, V. L., & Duhaime, I. M. (1997). Strategic change in the turnaround process: Theory and empirical
	evidence. Strategic Management Journal, 18(1), 13-38.
	Barker, V. L., & Mone, M. A. (1998). The mechanistic structure shift and strategic reorientation in declining
	firms attempting turnarounds. Human Relations, 51 (10), 1227-1258.
	Daily, C. M. (1994). Bankruptcy in strategic studies - past and promise. <i>Journal of Management, 20</i> (2), 263- 295.
	Eggleston, K. K., & Bhagat, R. S. (1993). Organizational contexts and contingent leadership roles - a
	theoretical exploration. Human Relations, 46(10), 1177-1192.
	Feldman, D. C. (1995). The impact of downsizing on organizational career development activities and employee career development opportunities. <i>Human Resource Management Review</i> , 5(3), 189-221.
	Hambrick, D. C., & Daveni, R. A. (1992). Top team deterioration as part of the downward spiral of large
	corporate bankruptcies. Management Science, 38 (10), 1445-1466.
	Hambrick, D. C., Finkelstein, S., & Mooney, A. C. (2005). Executive job demands: New insights for
	explaining strategic decisions and leader behaviors. Academy of Management Review, 30(3), 472-491.
	Hayward, M. L. A., & Hambrick, D. C. (1997). Explaining the premiums paid for large acquisitions: Evidence
1	of CEO hubris. Administrative Science Quarterly, 42(1), 103-127.
1	Kovoor-Misra, S., Clair, J. A., & Bettenhausen, K. L. (2001). Clarifying the attributes of organizational crises.
	Technological Forecasting and Social Change, 67(1), 77-91.
	Lindsley, D. H., Brass, D. J., & Thomas, J. B. (1995). Efficacy-performance spirals - a multilevel perspective.
	Academy of Management Review, 20(3), 645-678.
	Lohrke, F. T., Bedeian, A. G., & Palmer, T. B. (2004). The role of top management teams in formulating and
	implementing turnaround strategies: A review and research agenda. International Journal of Management
	Reviews, 5-6(2), 63-90.
	Mellahi, K., & Wilkinson, A. (2004). Organizational failure: A critique of recent research and a proposed
	integrative framework. International Journal of Management Reviews, 5-6(1), 21-41.
	Mone, M. A., McKinley, W., & Barker, V. L. (1998). Organizational decline and innovation: A contingency
	framework. Academy of Management Review, 23 (1), 115-132.
	Ocasio, W. (1995). The enactment of economic adversity - a reconciliation of theories of failure-induced
	change and threat-rigidity. Research in Organizational Behavior: an Annual Series of Analytical Essays
	and Critical Reviews, Vol 17, 1995, 17, 287-331.
	Weitzel, W., & Jonsson, E. (1989). Decline in organizations - a literature integration and extension.
	Administrative Science Quarterly, 34(1), 91-109.

 Table 32.
 Articles used for factor 1

Factor	Articles Used
	Kaarbo, J., & Hermann, M. G. (1998). Leadership styles of prime ministers: How individual differences affect
2	the foreign policymaking process. Leadership Quarterly, 9 (3), 243-263.
2	't Hart, P. (1998). Preventing groupthink revisited: Evaluating and reforming groups in government.
	Organizational behavior and human decision processes, 73 (2-3), 306-326.
	Busby, J. S. (2006). Failure to mobilize in reliability-seeking organizations: Two cases from the UK railway.
	Journal of Management Studies, 43 (6), 1375-1393.
3	Etliott, D., & Smith, D. (2006). Cultural readjustment after crisis: Regulation and learning from crisis within
	the UK soccer industry. Journal of Management Studies, 43 (2), 289-317.
	Herbane, B., Elliott, D., & Swartz, E. M. (2004). Business continuity management: Time for a strategic role?
	Long range planning, 37(5), 435-457.
	Busby, J. S. (2006). Failure to mobilize in reliability-seeking organizations: Two cases from the UK railway.
	Journal of Management Studies, 43 (6), 1375-1393.
	Elliott, D., & Smith, D. (2006). Cultural readjustment after crisis: Regulation and learning from crisis within
4	the UK soccer industry. Journal of Management Studies, 43 (2), 289-317.
4	Glendon, A. I., & Stanton, N. A. (2000). Perspectives on safety culture. Safety Science, 34 (1-3), 193-214.
	Pidgeon, N., & O'Leary, M. (2000). Man-made disasters: Why technology and organizations (sometimes) fail. <i>Safety Science, 34</i> (1-3), 15-30.
	Wallace, B., Ross, A., & Davies, J. B. (2003). Applied hermeneutics and qualitative safety data: The CIRAS
	project. Human Relations, 56 (5), 587-607.
	Cross, F. B. (1998). Facts and values in risk assessment. Reliability Engineering & System Safety, 59 (1), 27-
	40.
	Fischhoff, B. (1984). Setting standards - a systematic-approach to managing public-health and safety risks.
	Management Science, 30(7), 823-843.
	Kunreuther, H., Linnerooth, J., & Vaupel, J. W. (1984). A decision-process perspective on risk and policy
5	analysis. Management Science, 30(4), 475-485.
	Renn, O. (1998). The role of risk perception for risk management. Reliability Engineering & System Safety,
	59(1), 49-62.
	Sherif, Y. S. (1991). On risk and risk analysis. Reliability Engineering & System Safety, 31 (2), 155-178.
	Slovic, P. (1998). The risk game. Reliability Engineering & System Safety, 59 (1), 73-77.
	Dubrovski, D. (2004). Peculiarities of managing a company in crisis. Total Quality Management & Business
	Excellence, 15(9-10), 1199-1207.
	Greening, D. W., & Johnson, R. A. (1996). Do managers and strategies matter? A study in crisis. Journal of
	Management Studies, 33 (1), 25-51.
	Henderson, J. C. (2003). Communicating in a crisis: Flight SQ 006. Tourism Management, 24 (3), 279-287.
	Mainiero, L. A., & Gibosn, D. E. (2003). Managing employee trauma: Dealing with the emotional fallout from
6	9-11. Academy of Management Executive, 17 (3), 130-143.
	Pearson, C. M., & Clair, J. A. (1998). Reframing crisis management. Academy of Management Review, 23 (1), 50.76
	59-76. Ditable D-137 (2004) Chaoge grippe and disasters: A strategic environth to gripic menogement in the tourism.
	Ritchie, B. W. (2004). Chaos, crises and disasters: A strategic approach to crisis management in the tourism industry. <i>Tourism Management, 25</i> (6), 669-683.
	Sheaffer, Z., & Mano-Negrin, R. (2003). Executives' orientations as indicators of crisis management policies
	and practices. Journal of Management Studies, 40(2), 573-606.
	and President Stating Stating Stating (1) (4), 575-566.

Table 33. Articles used for factors 2 through 6

A solid review of the title, abstract, and key words associated with each article for each author was performed in order to more accurately determine the commonality, or theme, in order to name each factor. For each factor, major themes and an overarching explanation of that factor were determined. As shown in Table 34, the six factors were: (1) causes of crisis, (2) leadership behavior, (3) crisis response, (4) organizational failure, (5) managing risk, and (6) effective crisis management.

ĥ	Table 34. Identification and naming of factors						
Factor						Effective crisis	
Fa	Causes of Crisis	Leadership behavior	Crisis Response	Organizational Failure	Managing Risk	management	
						Depicts crisis as	
						inevitable, highly	
						interactive, tightly	
						coupled, high-risk	
						potential, catastrophic	
	Executive management		Organizational culture	Managing catastrophic		events that cross	
	leadership	Strategic policy making		failure risks	Defining risk	multiple disciplines.	
	Declining				Constructivist.	Importance of a	
50	organizational				contextualist, and	strategic and holistic	
ШË	performance and turn-		Crisis and collapse	Organizational culture	realist perspectives on	framework for all	
themes	around	Psychology	response	and climate	risk	stages of a crisis	
Key						Composition and	
K	Modeling causal					practices of an	
	attributions for failure			Organizational crises,		effective crisis	
	and organizational		Sensemaking/	disasters, and	Public's perception of	management	
	behavior	Leadership	grounded theory	accidents	acceptable risk	organization	
		•			•	Need for effective	
						communication to	
					Institutional,	address all aspects of	
	Strategic complex	Model and case study		Organizational learning	procedural, and	crises to include	
	decision making	analysis	Risk Management	and understanding	societal processes	emotional concerns	
. .	attributions to				Examines the varying		
Explanation	organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for	leadership on making strategic policy	Examination of organizational response to, and readjustment after,	Examining failure of organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and	Examines the total impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or	
Explanatio	organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around.	psychology of leadership on making	organizational response to, and	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are	
Explanatio	organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S	
Explanatio	organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Nelkin D	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L	
Explanatio	organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R Starbuck WH	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A Hermann CF	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR Elliott D	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B Rasmussen J	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Neikin D Kunreuther H	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L Pauchant TC	
Explanatio	organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R Starbuck WH Miller D	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A Hermann CF Sundelius B	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR Ethiott D Peters G	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B Rasmussen J LaPorte T	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Neikin D Kunreuther H Beck U	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L Pauchant TC Pearson CM	
Explanatio	organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R Starbuck WH Miller D D'Aveni R	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A Hermann CF Sundelius B Brecher M	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR Etliott D Peters G Foster P	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B Rasmussen J LaPorte T Fortune J	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Neikin D Kunreuther H Beck U Dynes R	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L Pauchant TC Pearson CM Clair JA	
Explanatio	organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R Starbuck WH Miller D D'Aveni R Sutcliffe K	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A Hermann CF Sundelius B Brecher M Rosenthal U	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR Etliott D Peters G Foster P Zimmerman R	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B Rasmussen J LaPorte T Fortune J Perrow C	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Nelkin D Kunreuther H Beck U Dynes R Lagadec P	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L Pauchant TC Pearson CM Clair JA Bowonder B	
Explanatio	organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R Starbuck WH Miller D D'Aveni R Sutcliffe K Roberts KH	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A Hermann CF Sundelius B Brecher M Rosenthal U Dyor Y	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR Elliott D Peters G Foster P Zimmerman R Davis KJ	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B Rasmussen J LaPorte T Fortune J Perrow C Turner BA	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Neikin D Kunreuther H Beck U Dynes R	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L Pauchant TC Pearson CM Clair JA	
	organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R Starbuck WH Miller D D'Aveni R Sutcliffe K Roberts KH Schwartz HS	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A Hermann CF Sundelius B Brecher M Rosenthal U Dyor Y Janis I	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR Elliott D Peters G Foster P Zimmerman R Davis KJ Davidson W	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B Rasmussen J LaPorte T Fortune J Perrow C	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Neikin D Kunreuther H Beck U Dynes R Lagadec P	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L Pauchant TC Pearson CM Clair JA Bowonder B	
	organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R Starbuck WH Miller D D'Aveni R Sutcliffe K Roberts KH Schwartz HS Perrow C	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A Hermann CF Sundelius B Brecher M Rosenthal U Dyor Y Janis I	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR Elliott D Peters G Foster P Zimmerman R Davis KJ	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B Rasmussen J LaPorte T Fortune J Perrow C Turner BA	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Neikin D Kunreuther H Beck U Dynes R Lagadec P	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L Pauchant TC Pearson CM Clair JA Bowonder B	
	organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R Starbuck WH Miller D D'Aveni R Sutcliffe K Roberts KH Schwartz HS Perrow C Shrivastava P	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A Hermann CF Sundelius B Brecher M Rosenthal U Dyor Y Janis I	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR Elliott D Peters G Foster P Zimmerman R Davis KJ Davidson W	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B Rasmussen J LaPorte T Fortune J Perrow C Turner BA	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Neikin D Kunreuther H Beck U Dynes R Lagadec P	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L Pauchant TC Pearson CM Clair JA Bowonder B	
Authors Explanatio	organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R Starbuck WH Miller D D'Aveni R Sutcliffe K Roberts KH Schwartz HS Perrow C Shrivastava P Gephart R	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A Hermann CF Sundelius B Brecher M Rosenthal U Dyor Y Janis I	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR Elliott D Peters G Foster P Zimmerman R Davis KJ Davidson W	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B Rasmussen J LaPorte T Fortune J Perrow C Turner BA	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Neikin D Kunreuther H Beck U Dynes R Lagadec P	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L Pauchant TC Pearson CM Clair JA Bowonder B	
	organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R Starbuck WH Miller D D'Aveni R Sutcliffe K Roberts KH Schwartz HS Perrow C Shrivastava P Gephart R Barker JR	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A Hermann CF Sundelius B Brecher M Rosenthal U Dyor Y Janis I	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR Elliott D Peters G Foster P Zimmerman R Davis KJ Davidson W	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B Rasmussen J LaPorte T Fortune J Perrow C Turner BA	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Neikin D Kunreuther H Beck U Dynes R Lagadec P	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L Pauchant TC Pearson CM Clair JA Bowonder B	
	organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R Starbuck WH Miller D D'Aveni R Sutcliffe K Roberts KH Schwartz HS Perrow C Shrivastava P Gephart R Barker JR Janis I	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A Hermann CF Sundelius B Brecher M Rosenthal U Dyor Y Janis I	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR Elliott D Peters G Foster P Zimmerman R Davis KJ Davidson W	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B Rasmussen J LaPorte T Fortune J Perrow C Turner BA	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Neikin D Kunreuther H Beck U Dynes R Lagadec P	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L Pauchant TC Pearson CM Clair JA Bowonder B	
	organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R Starbuck WH Miller D D'Aveni R Sutcliffe K Roberts KH Schwartz HS Perrow C Shrivastava P Gephart R Barker JR Janis I Mitroff II	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A Hermann CF Sundelius B Brecher M Rosenthal U Dyor Y Janis I	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR Elliott D Peters G Foster P Zimmerman R Davis KJ Davidson W	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B Rasmussen J LaPorte T Fortune J Perrow C Turner BA	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Neikin D Kunreuther H Beck U Dynes R Lagadec P	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L Pauchant TC Pearson CM Clair JA Bowonder B	
	organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R Starbuck WH Miller D D'Aveni R Sutcliffe K Roberts KH Schwartz HS Perrow C Shrivastava P Gephart R Barker JR Janis I Mitroff II Turner BA	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A Hermann CF Sundelius B Brecher M Rosenthal U Dyor Y Janis I	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR Elliott D Peters G Foster P Zimmerman R Davis KJ Davidson W	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B Rasmussen J LaPorte T Fortune J Perrow C Turner BA	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Neikin D Kunreuther H Beck U Dynes R Lagadec P	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L Pauchant TC Pearson CM Clair JA Bowonder B	
	organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R Starbuck WH Miller D D'Aveni R Sutcliffe K Roberts KH Schwartz HS Perrow C Shrivastava P Gephart R Barker JR Janis I Mitroff II Turner BA Vertinsky I	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A Hermann CF Sundelius B Brecher M Rosenthal U Dyor Y Janis I	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR Elliott D Peters G Foster P Zimmerman R Davis KJ Davidson W	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B Rasmussen J LaPorte T Fortune J Perrow C Turner BA	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Neikin D Kunreuther H Beck U Dynes R Lagadec P	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L Pauchant TC Pearson CM Clair JA Bowonder B	
	organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R Starbuck WH Miller D D'Aveni R Sutcliffe K Roberts KH Schwartz HS Perrow C Shrivastava P Gephart R Barker JR Janis I Mitroff II Turner BA	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A Hermann CF Sundelius B Brecher M Rosenthal U Dyor Y Janis I	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR Elliott D Peters G Foster P Zimmerman R Davis KJ Davidson W	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B Rasmussen J LaPorte T Fortune J Perrow C Turner BA	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Neikin D Kunreuther H Beck U Dynes R Lagadec P	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L Pauchant TC Pearson CM Clair JA Bowonder B	
	organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R Starbuck WH Miller D D'Aveni R Sutcliffe K Roberts KH Schwartz HS Perrow C Shrivastava P Gephart R Barker JR Janis I Mitroff II Turner BA Vertinsky I Weick KE	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A Hermann CF Sundelius B Brecher M Rosenthal U Dyor Y Janis I	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR Elliott D Peters G Foster P Zimmerman R Davis KJ Davidson W	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B Rasmussen J LaPorte T Fortune J Perrow C Turner BA	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Neikin D Kunreuther H Beck U Dynes R Lagadec P	impact of organizational crisis assessing the extent which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L Pauchant TC Pearson CM Clair JA Bowonder B	

Table 34. Identification and naming of factors

Agglomerative Hierarchical Cluster Analysis

In addition to factor analysis, SPSS can analyze the data in order to classify it as hierarchical clusters. The method of agglomerative hierarchical cluster analysis was done in accordance with McCain (1990). Specifically, analysis in SPSS was done in accordance with the guidance as outlined by Field (2005) and Garson (2007). In order to do this, each author's name was selected as variables for analysis. The variables, or authors, were clustered and both the statistics and plots were displayed. The agglomeration schedule and proximity matrix were selected, and it was annotated that the range of solutions should have a single solution of 6 clusters as determined above in EFA. A dendrogram and a horizontal icicle plot of all clusters were produced. The between-groups linkage method was used, measuring the intervals between clusters using Pearson correlation. Since a negative value can also show great correlation the measures were transformed for their absolute values.

Table 35 provides a listing of the authors according to how they were clustered in SPSS. This table shows the number of times each author was used in order to effectively cluster them with like authors based on their r values. The lower the number next to the case, or author's name, depicts how easily SPSS was able to cluster the authors. In other words, the lower the number, the more closely correlated the authors were.

86

Cluster Membership							
Case	6 Clusters						
Barker JR	1						
Barton L	1						
Beck U	2						
Boin A	3						
Bowonder B	2						
Brecher M	4						
Clair JA	1						
Comfort L	3						
Cronin K	5						
D'Aveni R	1						
Davidson W	5						
Davis KJ	5						
Dror Y							
	4						
Dynes R	3						
Elliott D	5						
Fink S	1						
Fortune J	1						
Foster P	5						
George A	4						
Gephart R	1						
Hermann CF	4						
Hermann M	4						
Janis I	4						
Kunreuther H	2						
Lagadec P	2						
LaPorte T	1						
Marcus A	5						
Miller D	1						
Mitroff II							
	1						
Murray WB	6						
Nelkin D	2						
Otway H	2						
Pauchant TC	1						
Pearson CM	1						
Perrow C	1						
Peters G	5						
Rasmussen J	1						
Reason J	1						
Roberts KH	1						
Rosenthal U	4						
Schwartz HS	1						
Sethi P	5						
Shrivastava P	1						
Smart C	1						
Smith D							
Smith DR	5						
	5						
Starbuck WH	1						
Staw BM	1						
Sundelius B	4						
Sutcliffe K	1						
Sutton R	1						
Toft B	1						
Turner BA	1						
Vertinsky I	1						
Weick KE	1						
Zimmerman R	5						
	-						

Table 35. SPSS determined Cluster Membership

Perhaps the most user friendly tool SPSS produced was a dendrogram. This provided a visual representation of how SPSS clustered each of the authors. Figure 12 is a display of the dendrogram produced by SPSS. The line running down the length of the dendrogram shows the point at which SPSS determined all authors to fall under 6 factors. The individual boxes can be read as lines. When the length of two lines for two authors is the same, and is joined at the end with a vertical line, this shows the point at which SPSS determined these authors should be clustered.

Dendrogram	using	Average	Linkage	(Between	Groups)		
			Descaled	Distance	Cluster	Combino	
CASE		0	5	10	15	20	25
Label						+	+
StawBM	48						
SuttonR	51						
MillerD							
Starbuck							
DAveniR	10						
Schwartz	41						
MitroffI							
Shrivast							
PerrowC TurnerBA	35						
RobertsK							
Sutcliff	50						
GephartR							
BarkerJR							
WeickKE SmartC							
Vertinsk ClairJA	54 7						
PearsonC							
BartonL							
FinkS	2 16						
Pauchant							
Rasmusse	37						
ReasonJ	38						
	52						
LaPorteT FortuneJ	17						
Bowonder	5						
LagadecP	25						
	3						
NelkinD							
Kunreuth							
OtwayH							
ComfortL							
DynesR	14						
BoinA	4						
BrecherM HermannM							
HermannM HermannC							
GeorgeA	19						
Sundeliu	49						
DrorY	13						
Rosentha	40						
JanisI	23						
CroninK	9						
DavisKJ	12						
ElliottD	15						
SmithD	45						
SmithDR	46						
FosterP	18						
Zimmerma	56						
MarcusA	27						
PetersG	36						
Davidson	11						
SethiP	42						
MurrayWB	30						
1							

Figure 12. SPSS produced dendrogram

Multidimensional Scaling

Multidimensional scaling (MDS) provides a graphical representation of the clustering and factors. The information ascertained through factor analysis and cluster analysis is combined to show a 2-D view. The method of multidimensional scaling was done in accordance with McCain (1990) and White & Griffith (1981). Specifically, analysis in SPSS was done in accordance with the guidance as outlined by Field (2005) and Garson (2007). In order to do this in SPSS, the data was analyzed using scale, specifically multidimensional scaling (ALSCAL). The author names were selected as the variables to be analyzed. A square matrix was selected where the model used interval measurement and matrix conditionality. Lastly, because only one matrix was used, the scaling model is Euclidean distance. The resultant MDS is shown in Figure 13.

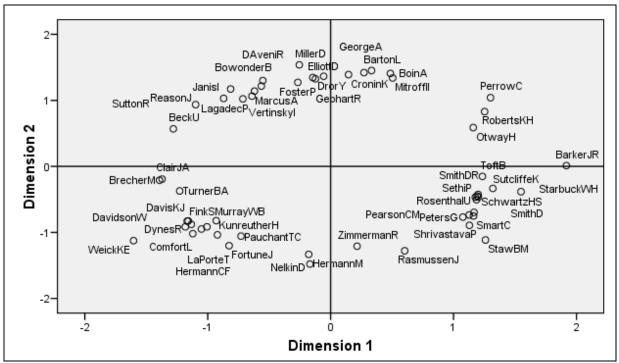


Figure 13. SPSS Produced Euclidean distance MDS

In order to show the "goodness of fit" for the above MDS representation of data, the scatterplot in Figure 14 shows the linear fit. It is important to view the scatterplot of linear fit as well as the multidimensional scaling diagram as it shows how well SPSS was able to represent the data (Garson, 2007). Each circle on the scatterplot shown in Figure 14 is a pair of cocited authors. In other words for every *r* value listing in the correlation matrix there is a corresponding graphical representation. Therefore, the fewer number of disparities the better because the scatterplot shows how accurately the MDS in Figure 13 represents the data. An easy way to determine the goodness of fit is through the pencil test: if the majority of the data points are covered by a pencil, the representation is OK; if not, the rest of the data points, also known as outliers or disparities should fall within two standard deviations (Garson, 2007; Stephens, 2006; McClave, Benson, & Sincich, 2005). The diagram in Figure 14 does not necessarily confirm that this is the case.

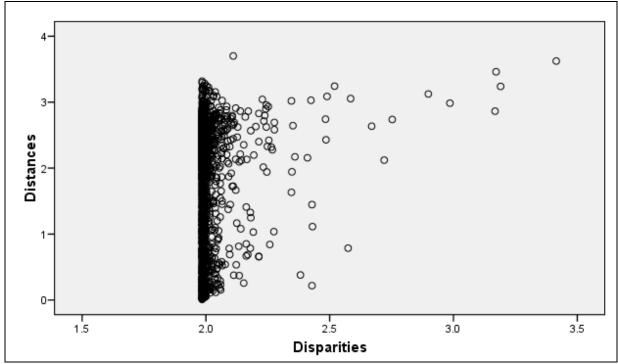


Figure 14. SPSS Produced Scatterplot of Linear Fit

Clustering among relatively like groups of authors was displayed by graphing the highly cocited authors as points in space (White & Griffith, 1981; McCain, 1984; McCain, 1990). In accordance with Garson (2007) and McCain (1990), in addition to displaying the authors according to Euclidean distances, it can be useful to see the authors clustered in MDS using a stress measure. In order to do this in SPSS, the data was again scale analyzed according to ALSCAL. The author's names were again selected as variables; however, the distances were created based on the chi-squared measured counts between variables. The model used interval measurement and matrix conditionality, and again because only one matrix was used the scaling model was Euclidean distance. The resultant MDS is shown in Figure 15.

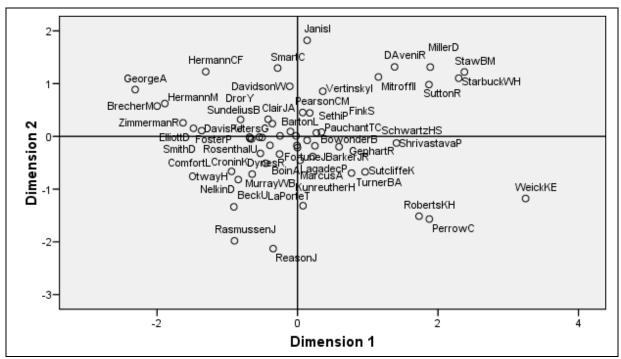


Figure 15. SPSS Produced Chi-Squared distance MDS

As shown with Figures 13 and 14, it is important to review the scatterplot of linear fit in order to show how accurately the MDS in Figure 15 represents the data (Garson, 2007; Stephens, 2006; McClave, Benson, & Sincich, 2005). The diagram in Figure 15 is a more accurate representation

of the data; however, there are still a number of outliers. The axes are labeled, and authors circled to annotated factor association upon determination of resultant labels for each factor. This information is presented in Ch 5: Conclusions.

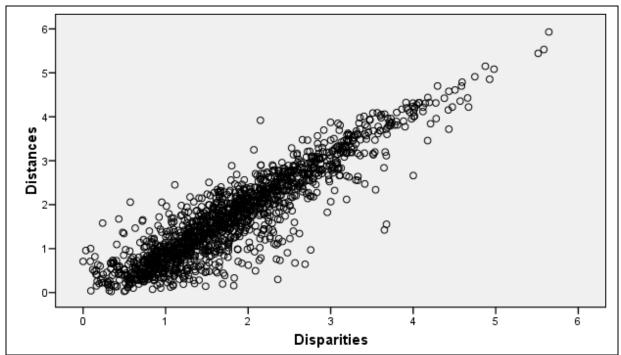


Figure 16. SPSS Produced Scatterplot of Linear Fit

V. Conclusions

The purpose of this section is to conclude by answering all proposed research questions, as well as to illuminate any areas recommended for further future research.

Answering the Research Questions

The goal of this thesis was to answer six research questions. Each of these questions is listed below as a separate heading with the answer following.

Determine seminal authors within of crisis management

For purposes of this thesis, seminal authors are those authors that have contributed extensively to the field of crisis management. The seminal authors were determined through both a literature review and contact in the field. The literature review provided an initial review of those authors and works shown as seminal. However, it was important to study the largest, relative, sample size (Culnan, 1986; McCain, 1990). In order to identify and select a representative sample size, contact was made within the field. The information provided was compiled to provide a peer evaluated and objective list (Bayer et al., 1990). In order to avoid personal judgment, all author names identified through contact with the field and those identified in the literature review were used (White & Griffith, 1981; McCain, 1990). Table 36 lists those authors deemed seminal within the field of crisis management.

Seminal Authors								
't Hart P	Comfort L	Fortune J	Lagadec P	Pauchant TC	Rosenthal U	Staw BM		
Barker JR	Cronin K	Foster P	LaPorte T	Pearson CM	Roux-Dufort C	Sundelius B		
Barton L	D'Aveni R	George A	Marcus A	Perrow C	Schwartz HS	Sutcliffe K		
Beck U	Davidson W	Gephart R	McKinney EH	Peters G	Sethi P	Sutton R		
Boin A	Davis KJ	Hermann CF	Miglani A	Quarantelli H	Shrivastava P	ten Berge D		
Bowonder B	Douville R	Hermann M	Miller D	Radell W	Siomkos G	Toft B		
Brecher M	Dror Y	Ivine RB	Mitroff II	Rasmussen J	Smart C	Turner BA		
Cannell W	Dynes R	Janis I	Murray WB	Reason J	Smith D	Vertinsky I		
Catino M	Elliott D	Kovoor-Misra S	Nelkin D	Regester M	Smith DR	Weick KE		
Clair JA	Fink S	Kunreuther H	Otway H	Roberts KH	Starbuck WH	Zimmerman R		

Table 36: Seminal Authors

Determine influential manuscripts, journals, books and book series

The second research goal was to determine influential manuscripts, journals, books, and book series, where for this thesis, influential works were those works that have aided in the further development of the field. As with determining seminal authors, the influential works were determined both through literature review and contact in the field. The literature review provided the initial step in identifying those influential works that was later verified and bounded by contact with the field and through the ACA. Table 37 lists those journals identified as influential within the field of crisis management.

In addition to influential journals, some influential books were identified. This was done, in part, through the extensive literature review. A compilation of works was identify in four ways: (1) through individual reading and research, (2) identified by authors within readings done in the literature review, (3) those identified in an independent study, and (4) through contact within the field. Table 37 lists four of the leading books on crisis management literature as identified in the literature review and through contact with the field. Some helpful resources were also provided through contact with the field and research. These are also listed in Table 37.

INFLUENTIAL WORKS						
Jour						
Academy of Management Perspectives	Journal of Management Studies					
Academy of Management Journal	Journal of Marketing					
Academy of Management Review	Journal of Medical Education					
Administravie Science Quarterly	Journal of Organizational Change Management					
California Management Review	Journal of Public Administration Research and Theory					
Canadian Journal of Anesthesia	Journal of Risk and Insurance					
Chief Executive	Journal of Travel Research					
Journal of World Business	JSTOR					
Cornell Hotel and Restaurant Administration Quarterly	Leadership					
Decision Support Systems (Netherlands)	Long Range Planning (U.K.)					
Disaster Prevention and Management	Management Communication Quarterly					
Environment	Management Decision					
Forum for Applied Research and Public Policy	Management Learning					
Futures (U.K.)	Management Science					
Geneva Papers on Risk and Insurance	Nation's Business					
Industrial Engineering	Organization & Environment					
Institute of Crisis Management	Organizational Dynamics					
International Journal Mass Emergencies and Disasters	Organizational Science					
International Journal of Cross-cultural Management	Preventiqué (France)					
International Journal of Project Management	Public Relations Quarterly					
International Journal of Service Industry Management	Review of Business					
Journal of Business Ethics	SAGE Journals online					
Journal of Business Strategy (Canada)	Security Management					
Journal of Clinical Anesthesia	Sloan Management Review					
Journal of Contingencies and Crisis Management	Strategic Management Journal					
Journal of European Public Policy	Technological Forecasting and Social Change					
Journal of Management	The Journal of Finance					
Books and H	Book Series					
Fink, S. (2002). Crisis Management: Planning for the Inev	ritable. Lincoln, NE: iUniverse, Inc.					
Mitroff, I. I. (2001). Managing Crises Before They Happe	n: What Every Executive and Manager Needs to Know					
About Crisis Management. New York: AMACOM Amer	ican Management Association.					
Smith, D., & Elliott, S. (Eds.). (2006). Key Readings in Cri	sis Management: Systems and Structures for Prevention					
Weick, K., & Sutcliffe, K. (2001). Managing the Unexpec						
Web	sites					
http://www.jstor.org/about/alpha.content.html	Currently Available Journals - Complete Detailed List					
	Founded in 1989, provides focus on crisis					
	communications, uses a research-based approach to					
	crisis consulting, and provides proven					
http://www.crisisexperts.com/index.html	communicatoins planning techniques					

Table 37. Influential Journals

Identify key areas of crisis management literature

The literature review exposed key, reoccurring commonalities within the literature; however, a classification of these commonalities into themes proved difficult (Smith & Elliot, 2006; Pauchant & Douville, 1992). The synthesis of literature initially mirrored the themes provided by Smith and Elliott. Further review allowed for the extraction of key statements repeatedly proposed by different seminal authors. Additional analysis of these statements allowed for the identification and grouping of five major themes: (1) no structure with crisis management literature for taxonomy, (2) defining crisis and its management, (3) modeling the crisis management process, (4) the causes of crisis, and (5) keys to successful management.

The key areas of crisis management literature as identified through the intensive literature review are each outlined in Tables 38-42.

Theme	Statement	Citations	Authors	Understanding crisis	management	Modeling the crisis management process	The crisis of	таладетепі	Crisis management in practice
		Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 58	Pauchant & Douville						
	Crisis management is a relatively new field of study and is still in its infancy.	Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 73	Pearson & Clair						
			Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava						
		Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 70, 72, 75, 84-5, 160, 175, 369, 371	Miller						
			Smith						
No structure			Roberts						
with crisis			Elliott and Smith	x		x			x
management		Hermann, 1963, p. 62	Hermann						
literature for		Lalonde, 2007, p. 95, 96	Lalonde						
taxonomy	Crisis/Crisis management extends	Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 59	Pauchant & Douville						
razonomy	across multiple disciplines and	Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 59, 61,							
	efforts across all have not been	67, 73	Pearson & Clair						
			Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava						
	synethesized	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 70, 101-2,	Smith						
		149, 160, 302, 371	Roberts						
			Elliott and Smith	x		x	x		x

Table 38. Key Area 1

77	6 hadaman d			Understanding crisis management	Modeling the crisis management process	The crisis of management	Crisis management in practice
Theme	Statement	Citations	Authors	PE			U.5
		Lalonde, 2007, p. 95	Lalonde				
	Crises are complex, with tightly coupled events	Mitroff, 2001, p. 23-4 Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 2, 3, 6, 15, 21, 115, 136, 163, 249, 274-5, 301, 321, 386	Mitroff Smith Perrow Turner Pauchant and Mitroff Roberts Reason Weick Smart and Vertinsky				
			Elliott	x	x	x	x
	Crises are strategic in nature	Fink, 2002, p. 141 Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 16, 21, 26, 29, 62-3, 77-81, 100, 103, 152-3, 163, 222, 249, 274-5, 371, 373, 394	Fink Perrow Shrivastava, Mitroff, Miller, Miglani Miltroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava Miller Smith Roberts Barton Reason Weick Elliott and Smith Elliott				
		137-1-1	Weick and Sutcliffe				
		Weick and Sutcliffe, 2001, p. 8-9		х	х	Х	х
ł							
		Fink, 2002, p. 67	Fink				
		Hermann, 1963, p. 63	Hermann				
Defining		Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Lalonde, 2007, p. 95	Hermann Lalonde				
	Organizations hold to a belief that they are vulnerable to crises, as crises are inevitable, and human- caused crises have increased in frequency	Hermann, 1963, p. 63	Hermann	x	x	x	x
crisis and its	Organizations hold to a belief that they are vulnerable to crises, as crises are inevitable, and human- caused crises have increased in	Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Lalonde, 2007, p. 95 Mitroff, 2001, p. 3, 9, 22-3 Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 15, 21, 48, 137-8, 147-8, 246, 321	Hermann Lalonde Mitroff Perrow Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava Pauchant and Mitroff Smith Reason	x	x	x	x
crisis and its	Organizations hold to a belief that they are vulnerable to crises, as crises are inevitable, and human- caused crises have increased in frequency	Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Lalonde, 2007, p. 95 Mitroff, 2001, p. 3, 9, 22-3 Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 15, 21, 48, 137-8, 147-8, 246, 321 Hermann, 1963, p. 63	Hermann Lalonde Mitroff Perrow Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava Pauchant and Mitroff Smith Reason Smart and Vertinsky	<u>x</u>	x	x	x
crisis and its	Organizations hold to a belief that they are vulnerable to crises, as crises are inevitable, and human- caused crises have increased in frequency Various fields view "crisis"	Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Lalonde, 2007, p. 95 Mitroff, 2001, p. 3, 9, 22-3 Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 15, 21, 48, 137-8, 147-8, 246, 321	Hermann Lalonde Mitroff Perrow Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava Pauchant and Mitroff Smith Reason Smart and Vertinsky Hermann	<u>x</u>	x	x	x
crisis and its	Organizations hold to a belief that they are vulnerable to crises, as crises are inevitable, and human- caused crises have increased in frequency	Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Lalonde, 2007, p. 95 Mitroff, 2001, p. 3, 9, 22-3 Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 15, 21, 48, 137-8, 147-8, 246, 321 Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 44-	Hermann Lalonde Mitroff Perrow Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava Pauchant and Mitroff Smith Reason Smart and Vertinsky Hermann Pauchant & Douville	<u>x</u>	x	x	x
crisis and its	Organizations hold to a belief that they are vulnerable to crises, as crises are inevitable, and human- caused crises have increased in frequency Various fields view "crisis"	Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Lalonde, 2007, p. 95 Mitroff, 2001, p. 3, 9, 22-3 Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 15, 21, 48, 137-8, 147-8, 246, 321 Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 44 Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 62-5	Hermann Lalonde Mitroff Perrow Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava Pauchant and Mitroff Smith Reason Smart and Vertinsky Hermann Pauchant & Douville	x x	x	x	x
crisis and its	Organizations hold to a belief that they are vulnerable to crises, as crises are inevitable, and human- caused crises have increased in frequency Various fields view "crisis"	Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Lalonde, 2007, p. 95 Mitroff, 2001, p. 3, 9, 22-3 Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 15, 21, 48, 137-8, 147-8, 246, 321 Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 44- Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 62-5 Smith and Elliot, 2006, p. 101-2,	Hermann Lalonde Mitroff Perrow Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava Pauchant and Mitroff Smith Reason Smart and Vertinsky Hermann Pauchant & Douville Pearson & Clair			x	x
crisis and its	Organizations hold to a belief that they are vulnerable to crises, as crises are inevitable, and human- caused crises have increased in frequency Various fields view "crisis" differently	Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Lalonde, 2007, p. 95 Mitroff, 2001, p. 3, 9, 22-3 Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 15, 21, 48, 137-8, 147-8, 246, 321 Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 44- Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 62-5 Smith and Elliot, 2006, p. 101-2, 148-9, 302 Fink, 2002, p. 15	Hermann Lalonde Mitroff Perrow Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava Pauchant and Mitroff Smith Reason Smart and Vertinsky Hermann Pauchant & Douville Pearson & Clair Smith			x	<u>x</u>
crisis and its	Organizations hold to a belief that they are vulnerable to crises, as crises are inevitable, and human- caused crises have increased in frequency Various fields view "crisis" differently	Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Lalonde, 2007, p. 95 Mitroff, 2001, p. 3, 9, 22-3 Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 15, 21, 48, 137-8, 147-8, 246, 321 Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 44- Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 62-5 Smith and Elliot, 2006, p. 101-2, 148-9, 302 Fink, 2002, p. 15 Hermann, 1963, p. 64	Hermann Lalonde Mitroff Perrow Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava Pauchant and Mitroff Smith Reason Smart and Vertinsky Hermann Pauchant & Douville Pearson & Clair Smith Fink			x	x
crisis and its	Organizations hold to a belief that they are vulnerable to crises, as crises are inevitable, and human- caused crises have increased in frequency Various fields view "crisis" differently	Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Lalonde, 2007, p. 95 Mitroff, 2001, p. 3, 9, 22-3 Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 15, 21, 48, 137-8, 147-8, 246, 321 Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 44- Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 62-5 Smith and Elliot, 2006, p. 101-2, 148-9, 302 Fink, 2002, p. 15	Hermann Lalonde Mitroff Perrow Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava Pauchant and Mitroff Smith Reason Smart and Vertinsky Hermann Pauchant & Douville Pearson & Clair Smith Fink Hermann			x	x
crisis and its	Organizations hold to a belief that they are vulnerable to crises, as crises are inevitable, and human- caused crises have increased in frequency Various fields view "crisis" differently Each field has established a	Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Lalonde, 2007, p. 95 Mitroff, 2001, p. 3, 9, 22-3 Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 15, 21, 48, 137-8, 147-8, 246, 321 Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 44- Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 62-5 Smith and Elliot, 2006, p. 101-2, 148-9, 302 Fink, 2002, p. 15 Hermann, 1963, p. 64 Mitroff, 2001, 6, p. 34-5 Lalonde, 2007, p. 96	Hermann Lalonde Mitroff Perrow Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava Pauchant and Mitroff Smith Reason Smart and Vertinsky Hermann Pauchant & Douville Pearson & Clair Smith Fink Hermann Mitroff			x	x
crisis and its	Organizations hold to a belief that they are vulnerable to crises, as crises are inevitable, and human- caused crises have increased in frequency Various fields view "crisis" differently Each field has established a "working definition" of (industrial,	Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Lalonde, 2007, p. 95 Mitroff, 2001, p. 3, 9, 22-3 Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 15, 21, 48, 137-8, 147-8, 246, 321 Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 44- Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 62-5 Smith and Elliot, 2006, p. 101-2, 148-9, 302 Fink, 2002, p. 15 Hermann, 1963, p. 64 Mitroff, 2001, 6, p. 34-5 Lalonde, 2007, p. 96 Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 45-	Hermann Lalonde Mitroff Perrow Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava Pauchant and Mitroff Smith Reason Smart and Vertinsky Hermann Pauchant & Douville Pearson & Clair Smith Fink Hermann Mitroff Lalonde			x	x
crisis and its	Organizations hold to a belief that they are vulnerable to crises, as crises are inevitable, and human- caused crises have increased in frequency Various fields view "crisis" differently Each field has established a "working definition" of (industrial, organizational) crisis and/or	Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Lalonde, 2007, p. 95 Mitroff, 2001, p. 3, 9, 22-3 Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 15, 21, 48, 137-8, 147-8, 246, 321 Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 44- Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 62-5 Smith and Elliot, 2006, p. 101-2, 148-9, 302 Fink, 2002, p. 15 Hermann, 1963, p. 64 Mitroff, 2001, 6, p. 34-5 Lalonde, 2007, p. 96 Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 45- Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 66	Hermann Lalonde Mitroff Perrow Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava Pauchant and Mitroff Smith Reason Smart and Vertinsky Hermann Pauchant & Douville Pearson & Clair Smith Fink Hermann Mitroff Lalonde Pauchant & Douville			x	<u>x</u>
crisis and its	Organizations hold to a belief that they are vulnerable to crises, as crises are inevitable, and human- caused crises have increased in frequency Various fields view "crisis" differently Each field has established a "working definition" of (industrial, organizational) crisis and/or (effective) crisis management: As a	Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Lalonde, 2007, p. 95 Mitroff, 2001, p. 3, 9, 22-3 Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 15, 21, 48, 137-8, 147-8, 246, 321 Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 44- Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 62-5 Smith and Elliot, 2006, p. 101-2, 148-9, 302 Fink, 2002, p. 15 Hermann, 1963, p. 64 Mitroff, 2001, 6, p. 34-5 Lalonde, 2007, p. 96 Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 45-	Hermann Lalonde Mitroff Perrow Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava Pauchant and Mitroff Smith Reason Smart and Vertinsky Hermann Pauchant & Douville Pearson & Clair Smith Fink Hermann Mitroff Lalonde Pauchant & Douville Pearson & Clair Roux-Dufort			x	<u>x</u>
crisis and its	Organizations hold to a belief that they are vulnerable to crises, as crises are inevitable, and human- caused crises have increased in frequency Various fields view "crisis" differently Each field has established a "working definition" of (industrial, organizational) crisis and/or	Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Lalonde, 2007, p. 95 Mitroff, 2001, p. 3, 9, 22-3 Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 15, 21, 48, 137-8, 147-8, 246, 321 Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 44- Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 62-5 Smith and Elliot, 2006, p. 101-2, 148-9, 302 Fink, 2002, p. 15 Hermann, 1963, p. 64 Mitroff, 2001, 6, p. 34-5 Lalonde, 2007, p. 96 Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 45- Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 66	Hermann Lalonde Mitroff Perrow Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava Pauchant and Mitroff Smith Reason Smart and Vertinsky Hermann Pauchant & Douville Pearson & Clair Smith Fink Hermann Mitroff Lalonde Pauchant & Douville Pearson & Clair	x		x	<u>x</u>
crisis and its	Organizations hold to a belief that they are vulnerable to crises, as crises are inevitable, and human- caused crises have increased in frequency Various fields view "crisis" differently Each field has established a "working definition" of (industrial, organizational) crisis and/or (effective) crisis management: As a	Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Lalonde, 2007, p. 95 Mitroff, 2001, p. 3, 9, 22-3 Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 15, 21, 48, 137-8, 147-8, 246, 321 Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 44 Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 62-5 Smith and Elliot, 2006, p. 101-2, 148-9, 302 Fink, 2002, p. 15 Hermann, 1963, p. 64 Mitroff, 2001, 6, p. 34-5 Lalonde, 2007, p. 96 Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 45- Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 66 Roux-Dufort, 2007, p. 107 Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 7, 31, 48, 76, 86, 148-9	Hermann Lalonde Mitroff Perrow Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava Pauchant and Mitroff Smith Reason Smart and Vertinsky Hermann Pauchant & Douville Pearson & Clair Smith Fink Hermann Mitroff Lalonde Pauchant & Douville Pearson & Clair Roux-Dufort Smith Shrivastava, Mitroff, Miller, Miglani Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava Miller Boin	x	x	x	x
crisis and its	Organizations hold to a belief that they are vulnerable to crises, as crises are inevitable, and human- caused crises have increased in frequency Various fields view "crisis" differently Each field has established a "working definition" of (industrial, organizational) crisis and/or (effective) crisis management: As a whole crisis is poorly defined	Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Lalonde, 2007, p. 95 Mitroff, 2001, p. 3, 9, 22-3 Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 15, 21, 48, 137-8, 147-8, 246, 321 Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 44 Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 62-5 Smith and Elliot, 2006, p. 101-2, 148-9, 302 Fink, 2002, p. 15 Hermann, 1963, p. 64 Mitroff, 2001, 6, p. 34-5 Lalonde, 2007, p. 96 Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 45- Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 66 Roux-Dufort, 2007, p. 107 Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 7, 31, 48, 76, 86, 148-9 Lalonde, 2007, p. 96	Hermann Lalonde Mitroff Perrow Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava Pauchant and Mitroff Smith Reason Smart and Vertinsky Hermann Pauchant & Douville Pearson & Clair Smith Fink Hermann Mitroff Lalonde Pauchant & Douville Pearson & Clair Roux-Dufort Smith Shrivastava, Mitroff, Miller, Miglani Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava Miller Boin Lalonde	x	x	x	x
crisis and its	Organizations hold to a belief that they are vulnerable to crises, as crises are inevitable, and human- caused crises have increased in frequency Various fields view "crisis" differently Each field has established a "working definition" of (industrial, organizational) crisis and/or (effective) crisis management: As a whole crisis is poorly defined The terms crisis, disaster, risk, etc	Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Lalonde, 2007, p. 95 Mitroff, 2001, p. 3, 9, 22-3 Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 15, 21, 48, 137-8, 147-8, 246, 321 Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 44 Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 62-5 Smith and Elliot, 2006, p. 101-2, 148-9, 302 Fink, 2002, p. 15 Hermann, 1963, p. 64 Mitroff, 2001, 6, p. 34-5 Lalonde, 2007, p. 96 Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 45- Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 66 Roux-Dufort, 2007, p. 107 Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 7, 31, 48, 76, 86, 148-9 Lalonde, 2007, p. 96 Mitroff, 2001, p. 6	Hermann Lalonde Mitroff Perrow Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava Pauchant and Mitroff Smith Reason Smart and Vertinsky Hermann Pauchant & Douville Pearson & Clair Smith Fink Hermann Mitroff Lalonde Pauchant & Douville Pearson & Clair Roux-Dufort Smith Shrivastava, Mitroff, Miller, Miglani Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava Miller Boin Lalonde	x	x	x	x
crisis and its	Organizations hold to a belief that they are vulnerable to crises, as crises are inevitable, and human- caused crises have increased in frequency Various fields view "crisis" differently Each field has established a "working definition" of (industrial, organizational) crisis and/or (effective) crisis management: As a whole crisis is poorly defined	Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Lalonde, 2007, p. 95 Mitroff, 2001, p. 3, 9, 22-3 Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 15, 21, 48, 137-8, 147-8, 246, 321 Hermann, 1963, p. 63 Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 44 Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 62-5 Smith and Elliot, 2006, p. 101-2, 148-9, 302 Fink, 2002, p. 15 Hermann, 1963, p. 64 Mitroff, 2001, 6, p. 34-5 Lalonde, 2007, p. 96 Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 45- Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 66 Roux-Dufort, 2007, p. 107 Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 7, 31, 48, 76, 86, 148-9 Lalonde, 2007, p. 96	Hermann Lalonde Mitroff Perrow Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava Pauchant and Mitroff Smith Reason Smart and Vertinsky Hermann Pauchant & Douville Pearson & Clair Smith Fink Hermann Mitroff Lalonde Pauchant & Douville Pearson & Clair Roux-Dufort Smith Shrivastava, Mitroff, Miller, Miglani Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava Miller Boin Lalonde	x	x	x	<u>x</u>

Table 39. Key Area 2

		Table 40. Key A	ita 5		_		_
Theme	Statement	Citations	Authors	Understanding crisis management	Modeling the crisis nanagement process	l'he crisis of nanagement	Crisis management in practice
220200		Mitroff, 2001, p. 34-5	Mitroff				<u> н</u>
	There are themes within crisis	Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 49	Pauchant & Douville				
	management literature and types of crises with certain characteristics	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 31-6, 191	Shrivastava, Mitroff, Miller, Miglani Turner and Toft				
		Weick and Sutcliffe, 2001, p. 22-3	Weick and Sutcliffe	x	x		
		Hermann, 1963, p. 66	Hermann				
	There is a relationship between	Mitroff, 2001, p. 42-7	Mitroff				
	crisis and organizational variables	Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 61-2	Pearson & Clair				
		Hermann, 1963, p. 63	Hermann				
		Mitroff, 2001, p. 140, 153	Mitroff				
	Crises should be studied	мнаон, 2001, р. 140, 195	Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava				
	Crises should be studied systematically, holistically.	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 67, 99,	Smith				
	systematically, nonstically.	176, 180-90, 301-2	Roberts				
		170, 180-90, 301-2	Roberts Fortune and Peters				
Modeling				х	x	x	
the crisis		Fink, 2002, p. 34, 80, 81	Fink				
management	Crisis are dynamic and can result in a chain reaction or ripple effect	Mitroff, 2001, p. 38	Mitroff				
process		Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 21, 110,	Perrow				
		174	Smith				
			Roberts	х	х		
		Fink, 2002, p. 10-25, 73	Fink				
	A crisis has stages or phases.	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 2, 6, 15,	Smith				
	A clisis has stages of phases.	21, 99, 149, 151, 154-6, 384-9	Perrow				
		21, 99, 149, 191, 1940, 3849	Elliott and Smith	x	x		x
		Fink, 2002, p. 34-36, 73	Fink				
		Lalonde, 2007, p. 97	Lalonde				
	Crises cannot be addressed by a	Mitroff, 2001, p. 140, 143	Mitoff				
	checklist, but can be handled by	Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 66	Pearson & Clair				
	following certain steps as outlined	· · ·	Smith				
	by a framework or model	Smith and Elliot, 2006, p. 101, 110,	Turner				
	-	115, 149-55, 193, 198-203, 406-9	Turner and Toft				
			Elliott		x	x	
		Mitroff, 2001, p. 24, 50, 55	Mitroff		1		
	A crisis can be caused by different	Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 62-5	Pearson & Clair				
	factors	Roux-Dufort, 2007, p. 108	Roux-Dufort				
		Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 31	Shrivastava, Mitroff, Miller, Miglani	.			
Causes of		Fink, 2002, p. 180	Fink	^			<u> </u>
Crisis		Mitroff, 2001, p. 40, 102, 107-112	Mitroff				
	Crises give off warning signs and	· · · ·	Roux-Dufort				
	signal detection is important.	Roux-Dufort, 2007, p. 108-10					
	-	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 3, 70	Smith				
			Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava	х			

Table 40. Key Area 3

		Table 41. Key A	rea 4				_
Theme	Statement	Citations	Authors	Understanding crisis management	Modeling the crisis management process	The crisis of management	Crisis management in practice
		Fink, 2002, p. 34-36, 47-8, 54, 55,					
		67, 70, 109, 114, 180-1	Fink				
	A key to successful crisis management is in being proactive	Mitroff, 2001, p. 8-9, 40, 42-8	Mitroff]			
		Pauchant & Douville, 1992, p. 58-					
	and having a crisis management	9	Pauchant & Douville	1			
	plan	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 69, 143,	Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava				
		153-4, 249	Smith				
			Reason	х	x	x	
	A cardinal rule for crisis	Fink, 2002, p. 36, 55, 57-8	Fink	4			
	management is that no crisis	Hermann, 1963, p. 64	Hermann Miles 67	-			
	occurs exactly as predicted:	Mitroff, 2001, p. 14	Mitroff	-			
	Organizations must plan and be	Murray, 2000, p. 634 Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 15, 21, 26	Murray Perrow	1			
	prepared for the unexpected, and	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 15, 21, 26, 70	Perrow Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava				
	be able to answer "what if"	Weick and Sutcliffe, 2001, p. 3, 8-	Milion, Fauchani, Simvastava	1			
	questions.	9, 49-50, 83, 159	Weick and Sutcliffe	x			
		Mitroff, 2001, p. 121	Mitoff	<u>^</u>			
	Successful crisis management requires central management.	Roux-Dufort, 2007, p. 112	Roux-Dufort	1			
			Perrow	1			
		Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 18-9, 103	Smith	x	x		
	Commitment in a crisis is good	Mitroff, 2001, p. 124	Mitoff				
¥	(generates meaning) and bad (blind	Roux-Dufort, 2007, p. 111	Roux-Dufort	1			
Keys to successful	spots): It's important to ensure the	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 125, 193-	Turner				
crisis	organization is continually solving	4, 210	Turner and Toft				
management	the correct problem.	*	Weick		x		
manaBornom		Fink, 2002, p. 83, 134	Fink				
		Mitroff, 2001, p. xii, 42-3	Mitoff	4			
			Smith				
	Operational and the t	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 103, 110,	Turner				
	Organizational culture and an	115, 148, 150, 152, 156, 220-3, 271,	Barton Weick				
	appropriate mindset is important to successful crisis management.	343, 348, 360, 372-3, 384-9, 399	Weick and Roberts				
	succession clisis management.		Elliott				
				1			
		Weick and Sutcliffe, 2001, p. 3, 10,					
		42, 46, 49-50, 114, 115, 119, 147	Weick and Sutcliffe		x	x	x
		Fink, 2002, p. 151, 153-218	Fink		-		
		Mitroff, 2001, p. 87-8, 90, 94, 98,		1			
	Organizational learning is important	104, 115, 120-1, 124, 126, 127, 153	Mitoff				
	to successful crisis management		Perrow				
	to succession ensis management	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 15, 70,	Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava				
		103, 389	Smith				
			Smith & Elliott	х	х		x
	Organizational denial is a key	Mitroff, 2001, p. 8-9, 47-8, 90	Mitoff				
	barrier for organizations to	Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 67, 100,	Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava				
	overcome in order to effectively	140, 302	Smith				
	manage crises.		Pauchant and Mitroff	х	х	х	

Table 41. Key Area 4

		Table 42: Key A	rea 5				
Theme	Statement	Citations	Authors	Understanding crisis management	Modeling the crisis management process	The crisis of management	Crisis management in practice
	Crisis communications are important	Fink, 2002, p. 88, 89, 92, 93, 99- 100, 105, 180 Lalonde, 2007, p. 95 Mitroff, 2001, p. 61, 62, 68 Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 120, 151- 2, 156, 192, 379-80, 384-9, 404-6	Fink Lalonde Mitroff Turner Smith Turner and Toft Elliott and Smith Elliott		x		x
Keys to successful crisis management	Stakeholders can have an affect in organizational success in crises.	Fink, 2002, p. 125 Mitroff, 2001, p. 50, 124 Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 66 Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 29, 31-6, 75, 107, 139-41, 143, 398-9, 404-6 Weick & Suttcliffe, 2001, p. 1-224	Fink Mitroff Pearson & Clair Shrivastava, Mitroff, Miller, Miglani Miller Smith Pauchant and Mitroff Elliott Weick and Sutcliffe	x	x		x
	The human (socio-) element with a crisis results in crises having an emotional effect that must be weighed, considered, and appropriately addressed.	Fink, 2002, p. 197 Lalonde, 2007, p. 97 Mitroff, 2001, p. 88, 98, 120-1, 127 Pearson & Clair, 1998, p. 66 Smith & Elliott, 2006, p. 58, 140-3, 192, 196, 209, 387	Fink Lalonde Mitroff Pearson & Clair Mitroff, Pauchant, Shrivastava Pauchant and Mitroff Weick Elliott and Smith	x	x		x

Table 42: Key Area 5

Identify and classify key fields of study within crisis management literature

The key fields of study were determined by performing a factor analysis on the results of the author cocitation study done in SSCI. Table 43 highlights the results of this analysis. The results of the factor analysis provided 6 main clusters: (1) causes of crisis, (2) leadership behavior, (3) crisis response, (4) organizational failure, (5) managing risk, and (6) effective crisis management). This are very closely related to the five major themes identified in the literature review: (1) no structure with crisis management literature for taxonomy, (2) defining crisis and its management, (3) modeling the crisis management process, (4) the causes of crisis, and (5) keys to successful management. In fact, many of the key themes from the factor analysis and statements from the literature review are identical. The most revealing of the factors was factor 2, leadership behavior. Although touched on in the literature review, its high relative importance to the other clusters was not effectually realized until the completion of the factor analysis.

.8						Effective crisis
act	Causes of Crisis	Leadership behavior	Crisis Response	Organizational Failure	Monoging Digle	
H-	Causes of Crisis	Leadership benavior	Chisis Response	Organizational Failure	Managang Kraw	management
						Depicts crisis as
						inevitable, highly
						interactive, tightly
						coupled, high-risk
						potential, catastrophic
	Executive management		Organizational culture	Managing catastrophic		events that cross
	leadership	Strategic policy making	and dynamics	failure risks	Defining risk	multiple disciplines.
	Declining				Constructivist,	Importance of a
les	organizational				contextualist, and	strategic and holistic
тел	performance and turn-		Crisis and collapse	Organizational culture	realist perspectives on	framework for all
Key themes	around	Psychology	response	and climate	risk	stages of a crisis
Ke	M = 1-1'					Composition and
	Modeling causal			Our sector of a size of		practices of an effective crisis
	attributions for failure		9 1 <i>i</i> (Organizational crises, disasters, and	Dedation and an effective of	enecuve crisis management
	and organizational	T	Sensemaking/	· ·	Public's perception of	
	behavior	Leadership	grounded theory	accidents	acceptable risk	organization Need for effective
						communication to
					Institutional	address all aspects of
	Strategic complex	Model and case study		Organizational learning	· · ·	crises to include
	decision making	analysis	Risk Management	and understanding	societal processes	emotional concerns
_			BB		provide provid	
Explanation	Modeling causal attributions to organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around.	leadership on making	Examination of organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse	Examining failure of organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate.		Examines the total impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared.
Explanation	attributions to organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around.	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate.	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared.
Explanation	attributions to organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S
Explanation	attributions to organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Nelkin D	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L
Explanation	attributions to organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Neikin D Kunreuther H	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L Pauchant TC
Explanation	attributions to organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R Starbuck WH	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A Hermann CF	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR Elliott D	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B Rasmussen J	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Nelkin D	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L
Explanation	attributions to organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R Starbuck WH Miller D	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A Hermann CF Sundelius B	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR Ethiott D Peters G	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B Rasmussen J LaPorte T	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Neikin D Kunreuther H Beck U	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L Pauchant TC Pearson CM
Explanation	attributions to organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R Starbuck WH Miller D D'Aveni R	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A Hermann CF Sundelius B Brecher M	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR Ethiott D Peters G Foster P	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B Rasmussen J LaPorte T Fortune J	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Neikin D Kunreuther H Beck U Dynes R	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L Pauchant TC Pearson CM Clair JA
Explanation	attributions to organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R Starbuck WH Miller D D'Aveni R Sutcliffe K	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A Hermann CF Sundelius B Brecher M Rosenthal U	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR Elliott D Peters G Foster P Zimmerman R	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B Rasmussen J LaPorte T Fortune J Perrow C	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Neikin D Kunreuther H Beck U Dynes R Lagadec P	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L Pauchant TC Pearson CM Clair JA Bowonder B
rs Explana	attributions to organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R Starbuck WH Miller D D'Aveni R Sutcliffe K Roberts KH	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A Hermann CF Sundelius B Brecher M Rosenthal U Dyor Y	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR Elliott D Peters G Foster P Zimmerman R Davis KJ Davidson W	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B Rasmussen J LaPorte T Fortune J Perrow C Turner BA	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Neikin D Kunreuther H Beck U Dynes R Lagadec P	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L Pauchant TC Pearson CM Clair JA Bowonder B
rs Explana	attributions to organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R Starbuck WH Miller D D'Aveni R Sutcliffe K Roberts KH Schwartz HS	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A Hermann CF Sundelius B Brecher M Rosenthal U Dyor Y	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR Elliott D Peters G Foster P Zimmerman R Davis KJ	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B Rasmussen J LaPorte T Fortune J Perrow C Turner BA	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Neikin D Kunreuther H Beck U Dynes R Lagadec P	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L Pauchant TC Pearson CM Clair JA Bowonder B
Explana	attributions to organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R Starbuck WH Miller D D'Aveni R Sutcliffe K Roberts KH Schwartz HS Perrow C	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A Hermann CF Sundelius B Brecher M Rosenthal U Dyor Y	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR Elliott D Peters G Foster P Zimmerman R Davis KJ Davidson W	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B Rasmussen J LaPorte T Fortune J Perrow C Turner BA	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Neikin D Kunreuther H Beck U Dynes R Lagadec P	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L Pauchant TC Pearson CM Clair JA Bowonder B
rs Explana	attributions to organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R Starbuck WH Miller D D'Aveni R Sutcliffe K Roberts KH Schwartz HS Perrow C Shrivastava P	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A Hermann CF Sundelius B Brecher M Rosenthal U Dyor Y	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR Elliott D Peters G Foster P Zimmerman R Davis KJ Davidson W	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B Rasmussen J LaPorte T Fortune J Perrow C Turner BA	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Neikin D Kunreuther H Beck U Dynes R Lagadec P	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L Pauchant TC Pearson CM Clair JA Bowonder B
rs Explana	attributions to organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R Starbuck WH Miller D D'Aveni R Sutcliffe K Roberts KH Schwartz HS Perrow C Shrivastava P Gephart R	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A Hermann CF Sundelius B Brecher M Rosenthal U Dyor Y	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR Elliott D Peters G Foster P Zimmerman R Davis KJ Davidson W	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B Rasmussen J LaPorte T Fortune J Perrow C Turner BA	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Neikin D Kunreuther H Beck U Dynes R Lagadec P	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L Pauchant TC Pearson CM Clair JA Bowonder B
rs Explana	attributions to organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R Starbuck WH Miller D D'Aveni R Sutcliffe K Roberts KH Schwartz HS Perrow C Shrivastava P Gephart R Barker JR	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A Hermann CF Sundelius B Brecher M Rosenthal U Dyor Y	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR Elliott D Peters G Foster P Zimmerman R Davis KJ Davidson W	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B Rasmussen J LaPorte T Fortune J Perrow C Turner BA	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Neikin D Kunreuther H Beck U Dynes R Lagadec P	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L Pauchant TC Pearson CM Clair JA Bowonder B
rs Explana	attributions to organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R Starbuck WH Miller D D'Aveni R Sutcliffe K Roberts KH Schwartz HS Perrow C Shrivastava P Gephart R Barker JR Janis I	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A Hermann CF Sundelius B Brecher M Rosenthal U Dyor Y	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR Elliott D Peters G Foster P Zimmerman R Davis KJ Davidson W	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B Rasmussen J LaPorte T Fortune J Perrow C Turner BA	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Neikin D Kunreuther H Beck U Dynes R Lagadec P	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L Pauchant TC Pearson CM Clair JA Bowonder B
rs Explana	attributions to organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R Starbuck WH Miller D D'Aveni R Sutcliffe K Roberts KH Schwartz HS Perrow C Shrivastava P Gephart R Barker JR Janis I Mitroff II Turner BA Vertinsky I	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A Hermann CF Sundelius B Brecher M Rosenthal U Dyor Y	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR Elliott D Peters G Foster P Zimmerman R Davis KJ Davidson W	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B Rasmussen J LaPorte T Fortune J Perrow C Turner BA	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Neikin D Kunreuther H Beck U Dynes R Lagadec P	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L Pauchant TC Pearson CM Clair JA Bowonder B
rs Explana	attributions to organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R Starbuck WH Miller D D'Aveni R Sutcliffe K Roberts KH Schwartz HS Perrow C Shrivastava P Gephart R Barker JR Janis I Mitroff II Turner BA Vertinsky I Weick KE	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A Hermann CF Sundelius B Brecher M Rosenthal U Dyor Y	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR Elliott D Peters G Foster P Zimmerman R Davis KJ Davidson W	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B Rasmussen J LaPorte T Fortune J Perrow C Turner BA	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Neikin D Kunreuther H Beck U Dynes R Lagadec P	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L Pauchant TC Pearson CM Clair JA Bowonder B
rs Explana	attributions to organizational failure, declining performance and behavior, to aid executive leadership in making complex, strategic decisions for turn-around. Staw BM Sutton R Starbuck WH Miller D D'Aveni R Sutcliffe K Roberts KH Schwartz HS Perrow C Shrivastava P Gephart R Barker JR Janis I Mitroff II Turner BA Vertinsky I	psychology of leadership on making strategic policy decisions Hermann M George A Hermann CF Sundelius B Brecher M Rosenthal U Dyor Y	organizational response to, and readjustment after, crisis and collapse Smith D Smith DR Elliott D Peters G Foster P Zimmerman R Davis KJ Davidson W	organizations to crises, disasters and accidents due to organizational culture and climate. Reason J Toft B Rasmussen J LaPorte T Fortune J Perrow C Turner BA	decision process perspectives used, and needed, for the effective assessment and analysis of both risk and organizational policy Otway H Neikin D Kunreuther H Beck U Dynes R Lagadec P	impact of organizational crisis, assessing the extent to which companies are crisis prone or prepared. Fink S Barton L Pauchant TC Pearson CM Clair JA Bowonder B

Table 43: Classification of key fields of study

Provide a mapping tool

The purpose of Phase 3 was to provide a mapping tool to display seminal authors with respect to their specific field of study within crisis management. In order to do this, the multidimensional scaling tool and factor analysis created in Phase 2 were combined. The Euclidean distance MDS output was used because it is the standard agreed upon by researchers (Garson, 2007). The Figures 17-19 display three different factor labeled multidimensional scaling tools: The first depicts the authors as points, the second as total clusters, and the third as clusters along axes.

In accordance with Field (2005) and researcher opinion, in all MDS figures the x-axis is labeled in terms of Factor 1, or causes of crisis, and the y-axis is labeled in terms of Factor 2, or leadership behavior. The authors are graphed according to their r values and the distance between authors is their Euclidean distance (Field, 2005; Garson, 2007). The fact that all clusters overlap further illustrates how ill defined and structured the field of crisis management is currently.

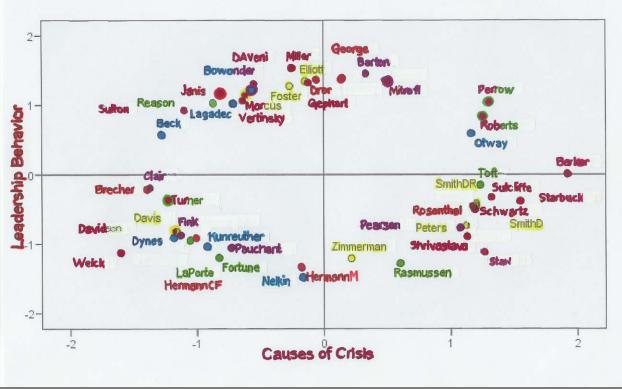


Figure 17: MDS with authors as points

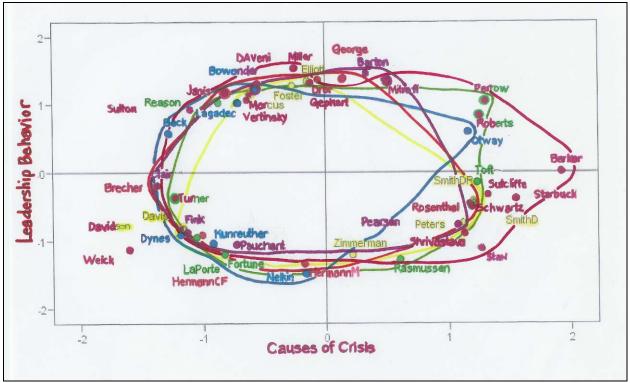


Figure 18: Clustered MDS

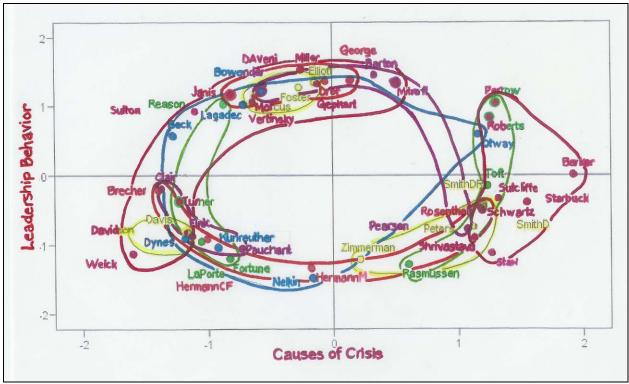


Figure 19: Clustered by axes MDS

Provide an all accessible, user-friendly interface

The intent of this interface is to make the information presented in this thesis available to researchers and individuals interested in crisis management literature. The intent is to make this tool available on the Air Force Institute of Technology website. Additionally, a copy of this thesis will be provided to those seminal authors and works that requested feedback. The information then has the potential to be shared to the larger academic community through conferences and through publication in a peer-reviewed journal.

Limiting Factors

It is important to outline the limitations of this thesis for a few reasons. It is vital that readers understand the process as a whole. Limiting factors are simply that: They have the potential to skew the research data, and in so doing hey also serve as a caution. However, identifying limiting factors also proposes areas for further research. There first limiting factor was a matter of scope. A review of the literature confirmed that crisis management is an emerging and multidisciplinary field that lacks definition and structure. The crisis management literature as it now exists is both anecdotal and case study based, and lacks in generalizability to contexts outside those of the specific cases studied. Additionally, the multidisciplinary nature of the field posed a further problem. Due to time constraints the crisis management literature was examined as a whole, and not broken down into time segments to show progress through the field. Additionally, the only authors thoroughly examined fell under the management field. This was due to the focus of the researcher's literature review, as well as the replies from contact made with the field. It has been shown that crisis management touches disciplines from medicine to economics to business; however, because of scope and response this was limited.

The second limiting factor is with the methodology. The event-data problems of citation analysis as cited by MacRoberts and MacRoberts (1989) were highlighted in Chapter 3. Some of the more prevalent are author selection and the use of the SSCI. The only author names used were those from the *a priori* list. However, these names had the potential for bias as they are primarily associated with the management discipline. This was due to the focus of the researcher's literature review, as well as the replies from contact made with the field. It has been shown that crisis management touches disciplines from medicine to economics to business; however, because of scope and response this was limited. The second limiting factor within the methodology lies within the SSCI itself. The SSCI is only guaranteed accurate from 1980 to the present. Additionally, the index is set up in such a way as that one can only search by what you know. Because of this, the index's results for a specific author may or may not be 100% accurate. In other words, the results for SmithJ* may not in fact be for the SmithJ that applies to

one's research. Although this probability of error is greatly reduced through the ACA, as by very definition, it looks at the intersections of like authors, there is still a chance of error.

The last limiting factor proved ironic. The literature review exposed key, reoccurring commonalities within the literature; however, a classification of these commonalities into themes proved difficult. Smith and Elliott illustrated this key concern in stating: "The analysis of crises does not fall neatly within any particular analytical or theoretical paradigm in the literature....the practice of crisis management is beginning to challenge many of the core assumptions...held within some disciplines" (Smith & Elliot, 2006, 6). This proved to still remain the case. The field of crisis management, as shown by the MDS outputs, factor analysis, clustering, and dendogram, authors load onto more than one factor, and span the spectrum of factors. This proves that although there has been development and contribution within the field, it is not yet at a point for clear and useful taxonimization.

Future Research

While working through the outlined methodology in an effort to successfully meet the research goals and close the gap in literature, several ideas and needs for further research surfaced. Each of these was either outside the scope, time table for completion, or resources available. However, the researcher feels as though their completion would be of great value to the field of crisis management.

The first suggestion for future research would be to repeat the methodology; however, to provide a timeline approach. By evaluating author oeuvres in 3-5 year intervals, one would be able to track the progression of the field from inception until today. This would show any development, mark areas of stagnation, as well as show areas of significant and peaked growth.

This would add value to the field as it would show academics areas of improvement and further study.

The following suggestion for further research may prove the most influential to the growth of the crisis management. As the multidimensional scaling outputs illustrate, the grouping and overlapping clusters of the authors in each factor show how interconnected the field remains. Additionally, as shown in the factor analysis, there are several authors that cross into, or load onto, more than one factor. Further, these issues presented themselves by looking at strictly management related articles. The literature has shown crisis management to be a multidisciplinary field. The researcher strongly recommends repeating this procedure for the other major crisis related fields such as medicine, economics, business, etc. Additionally, after completing a cocitation analysis on crisis management literature for each of these fields, an overall cocitation analysis could be done on all crisis management literature, in all fields, as call for by Pearson (1998).

Finally, as outlined by Chen et al. (2001), domain visualization builds upon the statistical analysis and provides a user friendly depiction of the data. Chen et al. (2001) argues that while cocitation analysis and EFA are important first steps, domain visualization "augments traditional domain analysis and the understanding of scientific disciplines, but also produces a persistent and shared knowledge space for researchers to keep track of the development and knowledge more effectively" (Chen et al., 2001, p. 315, 317). Chen et al. compare citation analysis to today's web, stating that scientific literature is comparable to a jigsaw puzzle. Citation indexing exposes an underlying, inherent structure of scientific knowledge. This allows researches to identify and evaluate the nature of important articles. Author cocitation analysis in particular uses the authors, not the articles, as data points and units of analysis in literature. The addition of

information visualizing to ACA strengthens the role of ACA (Chen et al., 2001). Although good in intent, ACA can prove difficult to interpret because the relationship between authors is accomplished through multi-dimensional scaling (MDS) (Chen et al., 2001).

Chen et al. outline 12 steps for the domain visualization analysis process:

(1) Obtain bibliographic data from the SCI,

(2) Identify bibliographic records corresponding to a set of source journals,

(3) Select the most representative author population above a citation threshold,

(4) Compute author cocitation counts,

(5) Generate author cocitation matrices,

(6) Identify essential structure of the subject domain using factor analysis,

(7) Preserve the strongest semantic relations using Pathfinder network scaling,

(8) Superimpose high-dimensional features of author cocitation networks through animation,

(9) Map semantic models to spatial models,

(10) Incorporate citation history of individuals into the spatial-semantic model using color mapping,

(11) Present the spatial-semantic model as information landscape, and

(12) Enable multi-user access to the domain through information landscape.

The factors selected in steps 6 and 7 should be based in part on having eigenvalues greater than

1. Each of the factors selected should have a corresponding variance. This breakdown will

verify why each factor was selected (Chen et al., 2001; Conway & Huffcutt, 2003). Latent

Semantic Indexing (LSI) and PFNET are used to model the semantic map (step 9). Each of the

factors is color coded (step 10) to depict its frequency: glowing areas depict a specialty (Chen et al., 2001; Rousseau, 2004).

The most impressive piece of domain visualization being used in conjunction with ACA is the creating of a landscape model (step 10): "The landscape model provides a semantic-rich and multifaceted representation of the knowledge domain....The three dimensional landscape invites users to explore trends and peaks of citations, clusters of authors, or shortest paths connecting two different areas" (Chen et al., 2001). This all encompassing way to visualize the data would make it easier for users to interpret and therefore apply the data.

Final Conclusions

The purpose of this thesis was to address the need for a structured mapping of academic literature relating to crisis management. An overview of current crisis management literature was provided, paying specific attention on the predominant themes identified in previous taxonomy oriented reviews, as well as those extracted from other influential works. The need for organization within the literature was presented and clearly outlined. A well purposed methodology was provided and followed, the results from which proved extremely helpful, although not such a way as anticipated. The resultant MDS and factor analysis, although well depicted of the field, further showed the inability of the crisis management field, as it now is, to be well taxonomized.

First	Last	Email	Contact	Reply	Notes
Laurence	Barton	larry@larrybarton.com	Y	N	
					Dear Elizabeth, Many thanks for your mail. In response to your question, I will list only the people that I feel have made the most important contributions to the study of crisis management
					(in no particular order): Paul 't Hart, Irving Janis, Henry Quarantelli, Russell Dynes, Bengt Sundelius, Charles Perrow, Todd LaPorte, Patrick Lagadec, Karl Weick,
					Alexander George, Peg (Margaret) Hermann, Louise Comfort, Michael Brecher, Barry Turner, Yehezkel Dror. The references would be too many to list here.
					I hope this helps. If you have any questions, do not hesitate to contact me. Yours sincerely,
Arjen	Boin	boin@fsw.leidenuniv.nl	Y	Y	Arjen Boin
В	Bowonder	bowonder@asci.org.in	Y	N	
William	Cannell	william.cannell@cec.eu.int	Y	N	
Judith	Clair	<u>clairju@bc.edu</u>	Y	Ν	
Richard	D'Aveni	richard.a.d'aveni@tuck.dartmouth.edu	Y	N	
					I am not involved in crisis research. My research focus is corporate governance. Sorry for the confusions.
Wallaces		davidson@cba.siu.edu	Y	Y	Wallace N. Davidson
Roseline	Douville	Unavailable	NA	NA	
					Hi elizabeth a quick response to your key question, wil mail others as I think of them good luck and interested to hear how you get one warm regards dominic 2. Determine seminal authors within of crisis management * Barry Turner, ASQ 1976, Charles Perrow, 1983/4, Paul Shrivastava 1987/92 etc. Ian Mitroff, * also people like Larry Barton, Denis Smith, Thierry Pauchant, Christine Pearson, Judith Clair, * in related areas Karl Weick on sensemaking 2. Identify and classify key fields of study within crisis management literature * see Pauchant and douville 1993 for one lit review, Pearson and Clair 1998 for another and Smith and Elliott
Dominic	Elliott	D.Elliott@liverpool.ac.uk	Y	Y	key readings in CM for yet another
Steven	Fink	information@lexiconcorp.com	Y	N	
Joyce	Fortune	j.fortune@open.ac.uk	Y	N	
Patrick	Foster	Unavailable	NA	NA	
Robert	Gephart	rgephart@ualberta.ca	NA	NA	undeliverable
Charles	Hermann	chermann@bushschool.tamu.edu	Y	N	
Howard	Kunreuther	kunreuther@wharton.upenn.edu	Y	N	

Appendix A. Responses from literature review identified seminal authors

Patrick Lagadec contact@patricklagadec.net Y Patrick Lagadec contact@patricklagadec.net Y Y Y Patrick Lagadec	First	Last	Email	Contact	Reply	Notes
Alfred Marcus amarcus & unmadu Y N Patrick Lagadac contact @patricklagadac.net Y Y Mirot responsibility Y Y Y Alfred Marcus & amarcus & unmadu Y Y Y Alfred Marcus & amarcus & unmadu Y Y Y Alfred Marcus & amarcus & unmadu Y N Regester, Michael : Crisis Management. Planning for the Invisible, mancus , Dord and Publishing Group, Nev York, Stord 1980. Alfred Marcus & amarcus & unmadu Y N Regester, Michael : Crisis Management Association, 1986. Minit Marcus & amarcus & unmadu Y N N N Alfred Marcus & amarcus & unmadu Y N N N Marcus Mitter Howavetter & and Thandrithaget and the c.a <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Dear Elizabeth,</td></t<>						Dear Elizabeth,
Alfred Marcus amarcus@umn.edu Y N Anil Miglani amiglani@ami-partners.com Y N Danny Miller Danny.Miller@hec.ca Y N Ian Mitroff ian@mitroff.net. Y N W Murray walter@leland.stanford.edu Y N Dorothy Nelkin Unavailable NA NA Passed away: 28 May 2003 Harry Otway Unavailable NA NA Passed away: 28 May 2003 Harry Otway Unavailable NA NA Passed away: 28 May 2003 Harry Otway Unavailable NA NA Passed away: 28 May 2003 Thierry Pauchant Thierry.Pauchant@hec.ca Y N Thierry Pauchant Thierry.Pauchant@hec.ca Y N Milor Thierry.Pauchant@hec.ca Y N These folks would be top of the list for me: Ian Mitroff Karl Rene Roberts Christophe Roux-Dufort (France) Dennis Smith (Great Britain) Robert Gephart Dominic Elliott (France) Ulrich Beck (Germany) </td <td>Patrick</td> <td>Lagadec</td> <td>contact@patricklagadec.net</td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td>My idea would be to split two worlds 1. Crisis management in the 1980-90 : you will find the key authors in my book Preventing Chaos in a Crisis. some of them : - Rosenthal, Uriel, Michael T. Charles, Paul 'T Hart (Ed.) : Coping with crises. The Management of Disasters, Riots and Terrorism, Charles C. Thomas Publisher, Springfield, Illinois, 1989. - Mitroff, Ian and Thierry Pauchant : We're So Big And Powerful Nothing Bad Can Happen To Us - An investigation of America's Crisis- Prone Corporations, Carol Publishing Group, New York, 1990. - Pauchant Thierry and Ian Mitroff : Transforming the Crisis-Prone Organization, The Jossey-Bass publishers, San Francisco, 1992. - ten Berge, Dieudonnée : The First 24 Hours. A comprehensive guide to successful crisis communications, Basil Blackwell, Oxford, 1990. - Fink, Steven : Crisis management. Planning for the Inevitable, Amacom, American Management Association, 1986. - Regester, Michael : Crisis Management. What to do when the unthinkable Happens, Hutchinson Business, Londor - Irvine, R. B. : When you are the Headline - Managing a major News Story, Dow Jones-Irwin, 1987. 2. Emerging Crises and Chaotic Environment You could have a look at my website. http://www.patricklagadec.net This is the vital domain now. Do not hesitate to go on my website, and to come back to me if useful,</td>	Patrick	Lagadec	contact@patricklagadec.net	Y	Y	My idea would be to split two worlds 1. Crisis management in the 1980-90 : you will find the key authors in my book Preventing Chaos in a Crisis. some of them : - Rosenthal, Uriel, Michael T. Charles, Paul 'T Hart (Ed.) : Coping with crises. The Management of Disasters, Riots and Terrorism, Charles C. Thomas Publisher, Springfield, Illinois, 1989. - Mitroff, Ian and Thierry Pauchant : We're So Big And Powerful Nothing Bad Can Happen To Us - An investigation of America's Crisis- Prone Corporations, Carol Publishing Group, New York, 1990. - Pauchant Thierry and Ian Mitroff : Transforming the Crisis-Prone Organization, The Jossey-Bass publishers, San Francisco, 1992. - ten Berge, Dieudonnée : The First 24 Hours. A comprehensive guide to successful crisis communications, Basil Blackwell, Oxford, 1990. - Fink, Steven : Crisis management. Planning for the Inevitable, Amacom, American Management Association, 1986. - Regester, Michael : Crisis Management. What to do when the unthinkable Happens, Hutchinson Business, Londor - Irvine, R. B. : When you are the Headline - Managing a major News Story, Dow Jones-Irwin, 1987. 2. Emerging Crises and Chaotic Environment You could have a look at my website. http://www.patricklagadec.net This is the vital domain now. Do not hesitate to go on my website, and to come back to me if useful,
Anil Miglani amiglani@ami-partners.com Y N Danny Miller Danny.Miller@hec.ca Y N Ian Mitroff ian@mitroff.net. Y N W Murray walter@leland.stanford.edu Y N Dorothy Nelkin Unavailable NA NA Passed away: 28 May 2003 Harry Otway Unavailable NA NA Passed away: 28 May 2003 Harry Otway Unavailable NA NA Thierry Pauchant Thierry.Pauchant@hec.ca Y N Dorothy Na NA NA Passed away: 28 May 2003 Mitorff Karlene NA NA NA Interry Pauchant Thierry.Pauchant@hec.ca	Alfred	Marcus	amarcus@umn edu	Y	N	
Danny Miller Danny.Miller@hec.ca Y N Ian Mitroff ian@mitroff.net, Y N W Murray watter@lefand.stanford.edu Y N Dorothy Nelkin Unavailable NA NA NA Harry Otway Unavailable NA NA NA Thierry Pauchant Thierry.Pauchant@hec.ca Y N Unavailable NA NA NA NA Value Reference Na NA Na <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Y</td><td></td><td></td></t<>				Y		
Ian Mitroff ian@mitroff.net Y N W Murray walter@leland.stanford.edu Y N Dorothy Nelkin Unavailable NA NA NA Harry Otway Unavailable NA NA NA Thierry Pauchant Thierry.Pauchant@hec.ca Y N Thierry Pauchant Thierry.Pauchant@hec.ca Y N Ian Mitroff Karl Weick Karl Weick Karlene Roberts Christophe Roux-Dufort (France) Dennis Smith (Great Britain) Robert Gephart Dominic Elliott (France) Ulrich Beck (Germany) Judith Clair Sarah Kovoor-Misra Thierry Pauchant (Canada) You can find their citations via google.scholar, I'm sure. Christine Pearson christine.pearson@thunderbird.edu Y Y N				Y		
W Murray walter@leland.stanford.edu Y N Dorothy Nelkin Unavailable NA NA Passed away: 28 May 2003 Harry Otway Unavailable NA NA NA Thierry Pauchant Thierry.Pauchant@hec.ca Y N These folks would be top of the list for me: Ian Mitroff Karl Rene Roberts Christophe Roux-Dufort (France) Dennis Smith (Great Britain) Robert Gephart Dominic Elliott (France) Ulrich Beck (Germany) Judith Clair Sarah Kovoor-Misra Thierry Pauchant (Canada) You can find their citations via google.scholar, I'm sure. Cheers, Cheers, Christine_pearson Christine_pearson@thunderbird.edu Y Y				Ŷ		
Dorothy Nelkin Unavailable NA NA NA Passed away: 28 May 2003 Harry Otway Unavailable NA NA NA NA Thierry Pauchant Thierry.Pauchant@hec.ca Y N These folks would be top of the list for me: lan Mitroff Ian Mitroff Karl Weick Karlene Roberts Christophe Roux-Dufort (France) Dennis Smith (Great Britain) Robert Gephart Dominic Elliott (France) Ulrich Beck (Germany) Judith Clair Judith Clair Sarah Kovoor-Misra Thierry Pauchant (Canada) You can find their citations via google.scholar, I'm sure. Christine Pearson christine.pearson@thunderbird.edu Y Y N				Y		
Harry Otway Unavailable NA NA Thierry Pauchant Thierry.Pauchant@hec.ca Y N Thierry Pauchant These folks would be top of the list for me: lan Mitroff Karl Weick Karlene Roberts Christophe Roux-Dufort (France) Dennis Smith (Great Britain) Robert Gephart Dominic Elliott (France) Ulrich Beck (Germany) Judith Clair Sarah Kovoor-Misra Thierry Pauchant (Canada) You can find their citations via google.scholar, I'm sure. Cheers, Christine Pearson christine.pearson@thunderbird.edu Y Y Charles Perrow charles.perrow@yale.edu Y N						Passed away: 28 May 2003
Thierry Pauchant Thierry.Pauchant@hec.ca Y N Thierry Pauchant Thierry.Pauchant@hec.ca Y N These folks would be top of the list for me: Ian Mitroff Karl Weick Karl Weick Karlene Roberts Christophe Roux-Dufort (France) Dennis Smith (Great Britain) Robert Gephart Dominic Elliott (France) Ulrich Beck (Germany) Judith Clair Sarah Kovoor-Misra Thierry Pauchant (Canada) You can find their citations via google.scholar, I'm sure. Christine Pearson christine.pearson@thunderbird.edu Y Y Charles Perrow charles.perrow@yale.edu Y N						
ChristinePearsonchristine.pearson@thunderbird.eduYYNChristopPerrowchrist.perrow@yale.eduYN		,	Thierry.Pauchant@hec.ca	Y		
Charles Perrow charles.perrow@yale.edu Y N						Ian Mitroff Karl Weick Karlene Roberts Christophe Roux-Dufort (France) Dennis Smith (Great Britain) Robert Gephart Dominic Elliott (France) Ulrich Beck (Germany) Judith Clair Sarah Kovoor-Misra Thierry Pauchant (Canada) You can find their citations via google.scholar, I'm sure. Cheers,
						Units Pearson

Appendix B. Responses from literature review identified seminal authors

First	Last	Email	Contact	Reply	Notes
Willard	Radell	Willard.Radell@iup.edu ciboney@iup.edu	Y	керіу	Notes Dear Capt. Yesue, You have an interesting Masters thesis topic. I can give you a few names (not an exhaustive list), but you should also consult "Web of Science." Web of Science is an expensive data base of linked citations. With that you can take a few names in a field and see who is cited, where, and how many times by various other authors. If AFIT doesn't subscribe to Web of Science, it should be available at either the Air Force Academy or Library of Congress. As an officer and student you should have access to it somewhere. From the Web of Science listings you should be able develop numbers and links that could be the raw data to drive the mapping tool you plan to develop. Names (no specific order): Charles Perrow, Karl Weick, Paul Shrivastava, Barry Turner, Dominic Elliott, Denis Smith, Ian Mitroff, Terry Pauchant, B. M. Staw, W. H. Starbuck, Maurizio Catino, Jens Rasmussen, This is not a complete list by any means. These are just a few names that came to mind at the moment. Your study may also shed light on why the non-classified "fog of war" literature from military sources hasn't been integrated into the general discussion of crisis management. In battle, all officers become crisis managers on some level (some more deeply than others). Military history is full of examples of effective and ineffective crisis management in combat situations. We civilians pretty much ignore that aspect of crisis management than war. I think that's what made Admiral Grace Hopper so good at crisis management in the areas of information processing and technology implementation. So as you complete your study, you may develop insights into why civilians like myself have not looked more closely at the military experience for insights into the nature of effective crisis management. Good luck with your thesis. I hope I've been helpful. Will
Jens	Rasmussen	jera@dpu.dk	Y	Ν	
James	Reason	reason@psy.man.ac.uk	NA	NA	undeliverable
Karlene	Roberts	karlene@haas.berkeley.edu	Y	Ν	
Howard	Schwartz	Schwartz@Oakland.edu	Y	Ν	
Prakash	Sethi	Prakash Sethi@baruch.cuny.edu	Y	N	
Paul		shrivast@bucknell.edu	Y	N	
George Carolyne	Siomkos Smart	gsiomkos@aueb.gr smart@sfu.ca	Ϋ́	N N	
Denis	Smith	denis.smith@lbss.gla.ac.uk denis.smith@mac.com	Y	Y	Hi Elizabeth You might want to start with the papers that are included in the Book Key readings in crisis management (edited by Smith, D. and Eliott, D.) Routledge. In addition, the following are important contributors to the field: Barry Turner Arjen Boin Iain Mitroff Thierry Pauchant James Reason Carl Weick Christine Pearson Uriel Rosenthal Larry Barton Paul Shrivastava Charles Perrow Regards Denis

Appendix C. Responses from literature review identified seminal authors

First	Last	Email	Contact	Reply	Notes
Kathleen	Sutcliffe	ksutclif@umich.edu	Υ	Ν	
Robert	Sutton	bobsut@stanford.edu	Y	Ν	
Brian	Toft	Brian.Toft@ntlworld.com	Y	Ν	
Barry	Turner	Unavailable	NA	NA	Passed away
llan	Vertinsky	ilan.vertinsky@commerce.ubc.ca	Y	Ν	
Karl	Weick	karlw@umich.edu	Y	Ν	
Rae	Zimmerman	rae.zimmerman@nyu.edu	Y	Ν	

Appendix D. Responses from literature review identified seminal authors

Appendix E	. Response from	n editors of literat	ture identified semina	l works
------------	-----------------	----------------------	------------------------	---------

Journal Name	Editor	Email	Contact	Reply	NOTES
					As of February, 2006, the Academy of
Academy of Management					Management Executive changed its title to the
Perspectives	Peter Cappelli	cappelli@wharton.upenn.edu	Y	N	Academy of Management Perspectives.
Academy of Management					
Journal	Sara L Rynes	sara-rynes@uiowa.edu	Y	N	
Academy of Management					
Review	Martin Kilduff	amr@mailaom.pace.edu	Y	Y	We are not able to help you with this task.
Administravie Science					
Quarterly	Donald A. Palmer	Dapalmer@ucdavis.edu	Y	N	
California Management					
Review	David Vogel	cmr@haas.berkeley.edu	Y	N	
Canadian Journal of					
Anesthesia	Donald R. Miller	cja@cas.ca	Y	N	
Chief Executive	Francis Adams	editorial@chiefexecutive.net	Y	Ν	
					Formerly known as Columbia Journal of World
Journal of World Business	F. Luthans	fluthans1@unl.edu	Y	N	Business
Cornell Hotel and Restaurant					
Administration Quarterly	Soon Ang	asang@ntu.edu.sg	Y	Ν	
Decision Support Systems					
(Netherlands)	Andrew B. Whinston	abw@emx.cc.utexas.edu	NA	NA	undeliverable

Journal Name	Editor	Email	Contact	Reply	NOTES
Disaster Prevention and Management	Harry C. Wilson	DPMeditor@netscape.net	Y	Y	Good afternoon Elizabeth Many thanks for your e-mail. I have been editor of the Disaster Prevention and Management an International) Journal for the past 17 years in which time the Journal must have published in excess of 600 articles from I would guess 300-400 different authors world-wide ranging from doctoral research students through to eminent professors to emergency management practitioners. While I appreciate what you are trying to do, and I believe it to be a worthwhile task, to comply with your request will take some time for me to accomplish - so, what is the immediacy of your request. If you are working within a time scale of a few weeks - then I can only give you pointers, but if the time-scale is longer, then I can dig into my records a bit more and give you names, papers, and my professional judgement on whether or not these authors have been influential and in which fields. The DPM is probably the major academic publication within the field of civil emergency management - it is certainly the most established, and most cited. As an indicator of popularity with authors is the fact that papers being currently being accepted will not be published until mid-late 2009 at the earliest. The DPM is also available in electronic format and currently there are over 1000 download purchases of individual papers every month from the publisher's website. Please let me know what the timescale is and I will do my best to be of assistance Kind regards Harry Dr Harry Wilson Editor - DPM (an International Journal) Publisher - EmeraldInsight e-mail: DPMeditor@netscape.net Please use this e-mail address for all correspondence
Environment	Jim Motavalli	jimm@emagazine.com	Y	N	
Forum for Applied Research and Public Policy	Dennis McCarthy	dmmccarthy@utk.edu	Y	N	
Futures (U.K.) Geneva Papers on Risk and	Z. Sardar	futures@ziasardar.com	NA	NA	undeliverable
	Henri de Castries	secretariat@genevaassociatio	Y	N	
Industrial Engineering	Monica Elliott	melliott@iienet.org	NA	NA	undeliverable
Institute of Crisis				l	
Management	Larry Smith	larrysmith@crisisexperts.com	Y	Ν	
International Journal Maga					
International Journal Mass	Bonold W. Dorri	ron porry@cour adv	v	L.	
Emergencies and Disasters International Journal of Cross	Ronald W. Perry	ron.perry@asu.edu	Y	N	
International Journal of Cross- cultural Management	Terence Jackson	T.Jackson@mdx.ac.uk	Y	N	
International Journal of	I GIGHUG UDUNGUH	1.Jackson@mux.dC.UK		(N	
Project Management	J. Rodney Turner	rodneyturner@europrojex.co.u	v	N	
International Journal of		rouneytumer e europrojex.co.	1	μ. ν	
Service Industry					
Management	Bo Edvardsson	Bo.Edvardsson@kau.se	Y	N	
Journal of Business Ethics	Alex C. Michalos	michalos@unbc.ca	Y	N	
Journal of Business Strategy			•	` `	
0,	Rick Goossen	marcom@web2mba.com	Y	N	
		marcome web2mba.com	•	. N	

Appendix F. Response from editors of literature identified seminal works

Journal Name	Editor	Email	Contact	Reply	NOTES
Journal of Clinical Anesthesia	Robert R. Gaiser, MD	gaiserr@uphs.upenn.edu	NA	NA	undeliverable
Journal of Contingencies and Crisis Management	Ira Helsloot	jccm@fsw.vu.nl	Y	N	
Journal of European Public Policy	Jeremy Richardson	jeremy.richardson@fsa.gov.u	NIA	NA	undeliverable
Journal of Management	Russell Cropanzano	russell@eller.arizona.edu	Y	N	undenverable
Journal of Management					
Studies	Timothy Clark	timothy.clark@durham.ac.uk	Y	N	
Journal of Marketing	Roland T. Rust	rrust@rhsmith.umd.edu	Y	N	
Journal of Medical Education	John McLachlan	med@mededuc.com	NA	NA	undeliverable
Journal of Organizational Change Management	Slawomir Magala	jocm.magala@fbk.eur.nl	Y	N	
Journal of Public	×				
Administration Research and					
Theory	H. George Frederickson	gfred@ku.edu	Y	N	
Journal of Risk and					
Insurance	Georges Dionne	georges.dionne@hec.ca	Y	N	
Journal of Travel Research	Richard R. Perdue	Rick.Perdue@vt.edu	Y	N	
JSTOR Leadership	Gerard Aurigemma Unavailable	Gerard.Aurigemma@jstor.org	Y NA	N NA	
Leadership	Unavallable	Unavailable	NA	NA	
Long Range Planning (U.K.)	Charles Baden-Fuller	C.Baden-Fuller@city.ac.uk	Y	N	
Management Communication Quarterly	James Barker	ibarker@waikato.ac.nz	Y	Y	and Kevin J. Davis, "Swift Starting Teams Get Off the Ground: What Airline Flight Crews can Tell Us about Communication." Management Communication Quarterly. Volume 19, Number 2 (November, 2004), pp. 198-237. I would suggest contacting Professor Earl McKinney in Management Systems at Bowling Green State University. He has much more expertise in this area than I do. You may also want to contact Karen Cronin at Victoria University in Wellington NZ: Karen.Cronin@vuw.ac.nz Thanks, Jim
Management Decision	John Peters	jpeters@emeraldinsight.com	Y	N	500
Management Learning	James Barker	jbarker@waikato.ac.nz	Ŷ	N	
Management Science	Wallace J. Hopp	whopp@umich.edu	Ŷ	N	
Nation's Business	Brent Green	brent@bgassociates.com	Y	N	
			X		Used to be called Industrial & Environmental
Organization & Environment Organizational Dynamics	John M. Jermier F. Luthans	jjermier@coba.usf.edu fluthans1@unl.edu	Y Y	N N	Crisis Quarterly and Industrial Crisis Quarterly
Organizational Science	Linda Argote	argote@cmu.edu	т Ү	N	
Preventiqué (France)	Paul Amyotte	Paul.amyotte@dal.ca	Y	N	
Public Relations Quarterly	Unavailable	Unavailable	NA	NA	
Review of Business	Unavailable	Unavailable	NA	NA	
SAGE Journals online	Bob Howard	bob.howard@sagepub.com	Y	N	
Security Management	Sherry Harowitz	sharowitz@asisonline.org	Ŷ	N	
Sloan Management Review	Susan Petrie	spetrie@caplink.org	Y	N	AKA Management Review and MIT Sloan Management Review
Strategic Management					
Journal	Lois Gast	lgast@wiley.com	Y	N	
Technological Forecasting and Social Change	Harold A. Linstone	linstoneh@aol.com	Y	Y	I suggest you search the writings of Ian I. Mitroff on crisis management. His address is ianmitroff@earthlink.net. He has done extensive work in this area and headed an institute on this subject at USC. Regards, Hal Linstone
The Journal of Finance	Campbell R. Harvey	cam.harvey@duke.edu	Y	N	

Appendix G. Response from editors of literature identified seminal works

					-					
ł	1	2	3	4	Compo 5	6	7	8	9	10
Staw BM	.936	2			5		1			10
Sutton R	.915									
Starbuck WH	.877									
/iller D	.842									
Sutcliffe K	.821									
'Aveni R	.810									
Roberts KH	.786									
						470				
errow C	.744					.473				
arker JR	.731									
Schwartz HS	.726									
Sephart R	.686									
Shrivastava P	.677			.487						
anis I	.664	.630								
litroff II	.638			.548						
urner BA	.636					.532				
larcus A	.567		.400						.457	
Veick KE	.564									
lermann M		.941								
George A		.919								
lermann CF		.913								
Brecher M		.884								
Sundelius B										
Dror Y		.868								
-		.677								
Rosenthal U		.673					.517			
Smith D			.877							
Smith DR			.854							
Elliott D			.850							
Zimmerman R		.447	.684							
Foster P			.663							.439
Peters G			.643						.622	
Davidson W	.501		.574							
Sethi P			.547							
Barton L				.820						
Fink S				.819						
Pauchant TC				.781						
Pearson CM	.460			.743						
Clair JA	.400			.743						
Bowonder B					540					
				.553	.512					
Dtway H					.939					
Nelkin D					.874					
Kunreuther H					.817					
Beck U					.698					
agadec P				.411	.606					
Rasmussen J						.884				
Reason J						.839				
oft B						.766				
aPorte T						.622				
ortune J						.587				.414
Comfort L							.848			
Boin A							.786			
ynes R					.460		.611			
Smart C					.+00		.011	.767		
	450									
/ertinsky I	.458							.709		
Cronin K									.771	
Davis KJ									.736	
/lurray WB										.788

Appendix H. 2nd SPSS Rotated Component for Factor Analysis

		Rotate	ed Compone				
				omponent	_	-	
Staw BM	1 .938	2	3	4	5	6	7
Sutton R	.938						
Starbuck WH	.908						
Miller D	.877						
D'Aveni R	.847						
Sutcliffe K	.771						
Roberts KH	.727					.423	
Perrow C	.712					.512	
Schwartz HS	.710						
Shrivastava P	.690				.467		
Gephart R	.672						
Barker JR	.655						
Janis I	.649	.624					
Mitroff II	.645				.531		
Turner BA	.638					.543	
Weick KE	.611						
Vertinsky I	.609						
Marcus A	.596		.506				
Davidson W	.550		.492				
Smart C	.437						
Hermann M		.928					
Hermann CF		.917					
George A		.913					
Sundelius B		.874					
Brecher M		.874					
Rosenthal U		.714					
Dror Y							
		.688	054				
Smith D			.854				
Smith DR			.843				
Peters G			.801				
Foster P			.761				
Elliott D			.730				
Zimmerman R		.436	.706				
Sethi P			.550				
Davis KJ			.509				
Cronin K							
Otway H				.852			
Nelkin D				.838			
Kunreuther H				.765			
Beck U				.745			
Dynes R				.638			
Lagadec P				.637			
Murray WB							
Barton L					.824		
Fink S					.819		
Pauchant TC					.770		
Pearson CM	.424				.756		
Clair JA					.743		
Bowonder B				.529	.541		
Rasmussen J						.874	
Reason J						.842	
Toft B						.760	
LaPorte T							
Fortune J						.649	
Portune J Boin A						.634	000
							.683
Comfort L							.651

Appendix I. 3rd SPSS Rotated Component for Factor Analysis

Bibliography

- Ackermann, A. (2003). The idea and practice of conflict prevention [Abstract]. *Journal of Peace Research*, 40(3) 339-347. Abstract retrieved January 11, 2007, from DOI database.
- Alavi, M., & Leidner, D. E. (2001). Review: Knowledge management and knowledge management systems: Conceptual foundations and research issues. *MIS Quarterly*, 25(1), 107-136.
- Bayer, A. E., Smart, J. C., & McLaughlin, G. W. Mapping Intellectual Structure of a Scientific Subfield Through Author Cocitations. *Journal of the American Society for Information Science*, 41(6), 444-452.
- Borgman, C. L., & Furner, J. (2002). Scholarly Communication and Bibliometrics. *Annual Review of Information Science and Technology*, *36*, 3-72.
- Broadus, R. N. (1987). Toward a Definition of 'Bibliometrics'. Scientometrics, 12(5), 373-379.
- Chen, C., Paul, R. J., & O'Keefe, B. (2001). Fitting the Jigsaw of Citation: Information Visualization in Domain Analysis. *Journal of the American Society for Information Science and Technology*, *52*(4), 315-330.
- A Citation Analysis of the Technology Innovation Management Journals. (1999). *IEEE Transactions on Engineering Management*, 46(1), 4-13.
- Conway, J. M., & Huffcutt, A. I. (2003). A Review and Evaluation of Exploratory Factor Analysis Practices in Organizational Research. Organizational Research Methods, 6(2), 147-168.
- Culnan, M. J. (1986). The Intellectual Development of Management Information Systems, 1972-1982: A co-citation analysis. *Management Science*, *32*(2), 156-172.
- Davenport, T. H., & Prusak, L. (2000). *Working knowledge: How organizations Manage What They Know*. Boston, MA: Havard Business School Press.
- Diodato, V. (1994). Dictionary of Bibliometrics. Binghampton, NY: The Hawthorn Press, Inc.
- Eom, S. B. (1996/4). Mapping the Intellectual Structure of Research in Decision Support Systems Through Author Cocitation Analysis (1971–1993). *Decision Support Systems*, 16(4), 315-338.
- Field, A. (2005). Discovering Statistics Using SPSS. Thousand Oaks: SAGE Publications.

Fink, S. (2002). Crisis Management: Planning for the Inevitable. Lincoln, NE: iUniverse, Inc.

- Ford, J. K., MacCallum, R. C., & Tait, M. (1986). The Application of Exploratory Factor Analysis in Applied Psychology: A Critical Review and Analysis. *Personnel Psychology*, 39(2), 291-314.
- Garson, G.D. "Cluster Analysis," *PA 765: Quantitative Research in Public Administration*. North Carolina State University, P.O. Box 8102, Raleigh, NC 27695, 7 February 2007. <u>http://www2.chass.ncsu.edu/garson/PA765/cluster.htm</u>
- Garson, G.D. "Factor Analysis," *PA 765: Quantitative Research in Public Administration*. North Carolina State University, P.O. Box 8102, Raleigh, NC 27695, 24 January 2007. http://www2.chass.ncsu.edu/garson/pa765/factor.htm
- Garson, G.D. "Multidimensional Scaling," *PA 765: Quantitative Research in Public Administration*. North Carolina State University, P.O. Box 8102, Raleigh, NC 27695, 31 January 2007. <u>http://www2.chass.ncsu.edu/garson/pa765/mds.htm</u>
- Glaenzel, W., & Schoepflin, U. Bibliometric Study of Reference Literature in the Sciences and Social Sciences. *Information Processing & Management*, 35(1), 31-44.
- Glenisson, P., Glänzel, W., Janssens, F., & De Moor, B. (2005/12). Combining Full Text and Bibliometric Information in Mapping Scientific Disciplines. *Information Processing & Management*, 41(6), 1548-1572.
- Gu, Y. (2004). Global Knowledge Management Research: A Bibliometric Analysis. [Global Knowledge Management Research: A Bibliometric Analysis] *Scientometrics*, 61(2), 171-190.
- Hermann, C. F. (1963). Some Consequences of Crisis Which Limit the Viability of Organizations. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 8(1), 61-82.
- Hérubel, Jean-Pierre V. M. (1999). Historical Bibliometrics: Its Purpose and Significance to the History of Disciplines. [Electronic version]. *Libraries & Culture*, 34(4), 380-388. Retrieved April 30, 2007.
- Hurt, C. D. (1985). Identification of Important Authors in Science: A Comparison of Two Methods of Identification. *Information Processing & Management*, 21(3), 177-186.
- Jean, K. (1987). A Review of Bibliometric and Other Science Indicators and Their Role in Research Evaluation.. *Journal of Information Science*, *13*(5), 261-276.

Kachigan, S. K. (1991). Multivariate Statistical Analysis (2nd ed. ed.). New York: Radius Press.

- Kinnucan, M. T., & Wolfram, D. Direct Comparison of Bibliometric Models. Information Processing & Management, 26(6), 777-790.
- Lalonde, C. (2007). The Potential Contribution of the Field of Organizational Development to Crisis Management. *Journal of Contingencies and Crisis Management*, 15(2), 95-104.
- MacRoberts, M. H., & MacRoberts, B. R. (1989). Problems of Citation Analysis: A critical Review. *Journal of the American Society for Information Science*, 40(5), 342-349.
- Marion, L. S., Wilson, C. S., & Davis, M. (2005). E-LIS Intellectual Structure and Subject Themes in Information Systems Research : A Journal Cocitation Study. Paper presented at the 68th Annual Meeting of the American Society for Information Science and Technology (ASIST), Charlotte (US)., 42 Pages unspecified. Retrieved January 11, 2007, from E-LIS database. from <u>http://eprints.rclis.org/archive/00005217/fullmetadata.html;http://eprints.rclis.org/archive/00</u> 005217/01/Marion Intellectual.pdf
- McCain, K. W. (1984). Longitudinal Author Cocitation Mapping: The Changing Structure of Macroeconomics. *Journal of the American Society for Information Science*, *35*(6), 351-359.
- McCain, K. W. (1990). Mapping Authors in Intellectual Space: A Technical Overview. *Journal* of the American Society for Information Science, 41(6), 433-443.
- McClave, J. T., Benson, P. G., & Sincich, T. (2005). *Statistics: For Business and Economics*, 9th ed. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson Prentice Hall.
- Mishra, A. K. (1996). Organizational Responses to Crisis: The Centrality of Trust. Retrieved March 10, 2007, from http://totaltrust.files.wordpress.com/2006/02/Trust%20Book%20Chapter1.pdf
- Mitroff, I. I. (2001). *Managing Crises Before They Happen: What Every Executive and Manager Needs to Know About Crisis Management*. New York: AMACOM American Management Association.
- Murray, W. B., & Foster, P. A. (2000). Crisis Resource Management Among Strangers: Principles of Organizing a Multidisciplinary Group for Crisis Resource Management. *Journal of Clinical Anesthesia*, 12(8), 633-638.
- Pauchant, T. C., & Douville, R. (1992). Recent Research in Crisis Management: A Study of 24 Authors' Publications from 1986 to 1991. *Industrial & Environmental Crisis Quarterly*, 7, 43-66.
- Pearson, C. M., & Clair, J. A. (1998). Reframing Crisis Management. Academy of Management *Review*, 23(1), 59-76.

- Pilkington, A., & Liston-Heyes, C. (1999). Is Production and Operations Management a Discipline? A Citation/Co-citation study. *International Journal of Operations & Production Management*, 19(1), 7-20.
- Pilkington, A. Defining Technology Management: A Citation/Co-citation study. *Proceedings* 2004 IEEE International Engineering Management Conference: Innovation and Entrepreneurship for Sustainable Development, IEMC 2004, 1, 337-341.
- Pipes, T. S. Information Disasters and Disaster Information: Where Information Science Meets Emergency Management. Retrieved January 11, 2007, from http://training.fema.gov/emiweb/edu/docs/EMT/informationDisaster.doc
- *Responding to Crisis: A Rhetorical Approach to Crisis Communication* (2004). In Millar D. P., Heath R. L. (Eds.). Mahwah, N.J.: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Rousseau, R., & Zuccala, A. (2004). A Classification of Author Co-Citations: Definitions and Search Strategies. *Journal of the American Society for Information Science and Technology*, 55(6), 513-529.
- Roux-Dufort, C. (2007). Is Crisis Management (only) a Management of Exceptions? *Journal of Contingencies and Crisis Management*, 15(2), 105-114.
- Smith, D., & Elliott, S. (Eds.). (2006). Key Readings in Crisis Management: Systems and Structures for Prevention and Recovery. New York, NY: Routledge.
- Soo, C. T., Devinney, T., Midgley, D., & Deering, A. (2002). Knowledge management: Philosophy, Processes and Pitfalls. *California Management Review*, 44(4), 129-150.
- Stephens, L. J. (2006). *Shaum's Outline of Theory and Problems of Beginning Statistics*, 2nd ed. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Thomson Scientific. (2007). *Social Sciences Citation Index*. Retrieved August 1, 2007, from <u>http://scientific.thomson.com/products/ssci/</u>
- Ulmer, R. R., & Sellnow, T. L. (2000). Consistent Questions of Ambiguity in Organizational Crisis Communication: Jack In The Box as a Case Study [Abstract]. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 25(2) 143-155. Abstract retrieved January 11, 2007, from DOI database.
- Van Raan, A. F. J. (1996). Advanced Bibliometric Methods as Quantitative Core of Peer Review Based Evaluation and Foresight Exercises. *Scientometrics*, *36*(3), 397-420.
- Van Raan, Anthony F. J. Statistical Properties of Bibliometric Indicators: Research Group Indicator Distributions and Correlations. *Journal of the American Society for Information Science and Technology*, 57(3), 408-430.

- Verbeek, A., Debackere, K., Luwel, M., & Zimmermann, E. (2002). Measuring Progress and Evolution in Science and Technology - I: The multiple Uses of Bibliometric Indicators. *International Journal of Management Reviews*, 4(2), 179-211.
- Weick, K., & Sutcliffe, K. (2001). *Managing the Unexpected: Assuring High Performance in an Age of Complexity*. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.
- Welch, D. A. (1989). Crisis Decision Making Reconsidered [Abstract]. Journal of Conflict Resolution, 33(3) 430-445. Abstract retrieved January 11, 2007, from SAGE Journal Publications database.
- White, H. D., & Griffith, C. (1981). Author Cocitation: A Literature Measure of Intellectual Structure. *Journal of the American Society for Information Science*, *32*(3), 163-171.
- White, H. D. (2003). Author Cocitation Analysis and Pearson's *r. Journal of the American* Society for Information Science and Technology, 54(13), 1250-1259.

Yesué, E. A. (2007). Interview with Ms. Sarah Hanley.

Captain Elizabeth A. Yesué graduated from York High School in York, Maine. She entered undergraduate studies at the United States Air Force Academy, Colorado where she graduated with a Bachelor of Science degree in Civil Engineering in May 2001. She was commissioned through the United States Air Force Academy.

Her first assignment was to the 510th Civil Engineer Squadron, USAFA, Colorado where she served as Design Engineer and Project Manager. In June 2002, she was assigned to the 21st Civil Engineer Squadron, Peterson AFB, Colorado where she served as an Environmental Compliance and Assessment Management Program Manager and managed Clear AFS, in Alaska. In June 2003, she was assigned to the 3rd Civil Engineer Squadron, Elmendorf AFB, Alaska. During her assignment she served as the Deputy Chief of Base Development, Engineering Officer in Charge, Maintenance Engineering Officer in Charge, Section Commander and Squadron Executive Officer. While stationed at Elmendorf, she deployed overseas in August 2004 to spend five months at the Baghdad International Airport, in Baghdad, Iraq as an Environmental Flight Chief and Unit Deployment Monitor. In September 2006, she entered the Graduate School of Engineering and Management, Air Force Institute of Technology. Upon graduation she will be forward deployed or serving in a staff position.

Vita

			MENTATION PAG		Form Approved					
The public reportin	-				OMB No. 074-0188 me for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources,					
gathering and mair collection of inform Reports (0704-018	s regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of the arters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and ware that notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person MB control number.									
	ATE (DD-MM-YYYY)	2.	3. DATES COVERED (From – To)							
27-	-03-2008		Sep 2006 – Mar 2008							
4. TITLE AI	ND SUBTITLE	5a. CONTRACT NUMBER								
A COCITA	ATION ANAI	5b. GRANT NUMBER								
LITERAT	URE	5c. PROGRAM ELEMENT NUMBER								
6. AUTHOR	R(S)				5d. PROJECT NUMBER					
	izabeth A., Ca	otain. I	USAF							
10540, 21	[2u00ull 1 II, 0u]	julii,	C DI H		5e. TASK NUMBER					
					5f. WORK UNIT NUMBER					
	ING ORGANIZATION		ES(S) AND ADDRESS(S)		8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER					
			g and Management (Al	FIT/FNV)						
	bson Way, Build				AFIT/GEM/ENV/08-M01					
	OH 45433-776	0	-0							
			Y NAME(S) AND ADDRES	SS(ES)	10. SPONSOR/MONITOR'S ACRONYM(S)					
N/A		AGENC		J3(L3)						
		11. SPONSOR/MONITOR'S REPORT NUMBER(S)								
12. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY STATEMENT										
APPROV	ED FOR PUBLIC RE	ELEASE;	DISTRIBUTION UNLIMITE	D.						
13. SUPPLEN	MENTARY NOTES									
14. ABSTRAC	ст									
		eed for	a structured mapping	of academic liter	ature relating to crisis management.					
					hting the gap and concentrating on					
predominant themes that have been identified in previous reviews, as well as those extracted from influential										
works. A review of bibliometric methodology is highlighted to address the gap. Research goals are named										
·	and the phased methodology necessary to meet those goals is outlined and followed. Results are covered in									
detail: The resultant factor analysis and multidimensional scaling confirm previous efforts to taxonomize the										
literature, further reinforcing the call to mature the field of crisis management literature.										
crisis management, risk analysis, high reliability, knowledge management, author cocitation analysis										
	Y CLASSIFICATIO	19a. NAME OF RESPONSIBLE PERSON								
		Christopher West, Lt Col, USAF								
a. REPORT	b. ABSTRACT	c. THIS	ABSTRACT	PAGES	19b. TELEPHONE NUMBER (Include area					
U	U	PAGE	UU	139	code)					
U	U	U			(937) 255-6565, ext 4700					
					(Christopher.West@afit.edu)					
					Standard Form 298 (Rev. 8-98)					

Prescribed by ANSI Std. Z39-18